Page 1 1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA HUNTINGTON DIVISION 2 3 CHRISTOPHER FAIN, SHAWN ANDERSON, a/k/a Shauntae Anderson; 4 individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, 5 6 Plaintiffs, 7 Civil Action No. 3:20-cv-00740 v. WILLIAM CROUCH, in his official capacity as 8 Cabinet Secretary of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources; 9 CYNTHIA BEANE, in her official capacity as Commissioner for the West Virginia Bureau for 10 Medical Services; and WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN 11 RESOURCES, BUREAU FOR MEDICAL 12 SERVICES; 13 Defendants. VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF SHAUNTAE ANDERSON 14 15 On the 22nd day of April 2022, beginning at 16 approximately 10:00 a.m., via Zoom Conference, West Virginia before me, Magdalena Szczerba, Court 17 Reporter and Notary Public, appeared SHAUNTAE ANDERSON, Witness, who being by me first duly sworn, gave her oral deposition in the causes 18 pursuant to notice of counsel and for the respective parties as hereinafter set forth. Said 19 deposition is to be used for purposes of discovery 20 and for any and all other purposes permitted by the Federal Rules State of West Virginia Rules of Civil Procedure. 21 22 23 24

Page 2 1 APPEARANCES:			Page
2 On behalf of the Plaintiffs:	1	EXAMINATION	INDEX
3 Walt Auvil, Esquire	2		
auvil@theemploymentlawcenter.com	3	SHAUNTAE ANDERSON	I
4 THE EMPLOYMENT LAW CENTER, PLLC	5		
1208 Market Street		DIRECT BY MS. CYR	.US
5 Parkersburg, WV 26101	4		
5 Sasha Buchert, Esquire			
sbuchert@lambdalegal.org	5		
7 LAMBDA LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATION FUND, INC.	6		
1776 K Street, N.W. 8th Floor			
8 Washington, D.C. 20006-2304	7		
9 Anna P. Prakash, Esquire	8		
aprakash@nka.com	9		
0 Nicole J. Schladt, Esquire nschladt@nka.com	-		
1 NICHOLS KASTER, PLLP	10		
IDS Center, 80 South 8th Street	11		
2 Suite 4600			
Minneapolis, MN 55402	12		
3 612 256-3200	13		
4 Avatara Smith-Carrington, Esquire			
asmithcarrington@lambdalegal.org	14		
5 LAMBDA LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATION FUND, INC.	15		
3500 Oak Lawn Avenue, Suite 500			
5 Dallas, TX 75219-6722	16		
214-219-8585	17		
7			
Tara L. Borelli, Esquire	18		
8 tborelli@lambdalegal.org	19		
LAMBDA LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATION FUND, INC.	20		
9 158 West Ponce De Leon Avenue, Suite 105			
Decatur, GA 30030	21		
)	22		
1			
2	23		
3	24		
1 APPEARANCES (Continued) 2 On behalf of the Defendants:	$\frac{1}{2}$	EXHIBIT INDE	X
 On behalf of the Defendants: Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 304 345-1400 	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXHIBIT INDE 1 2	PAGE 156 193
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXHIBIT 1 2	PAGE 156 193
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXHIBIT 1	PAGE 156
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT 1 2	PAGE 156 193
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT 1 2	PAGE 156 193
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXHIBIT 1 2	PAGE 156 193
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXHIBIT 1 2	PAGE 156 193
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXHIBIT 1 2	PAGE 156 193
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXHIBIT 1 2	PAGE 156 193
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXHIBIT 1 2	PAGE 156 193
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 6 304 345-1400 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXHIBIT 1 2	PAGE 156 193
 2 On behalf of the Defendants: 3 Lou Ann Cyrus, Esquire Kimberly M. Bandy, Esquire 4 lycrus@shumanlaw.com SHUMAN, MCCUSKEY & SLICER, PLLC 5 1411 Virginia Street, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25339 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXHIBIT 1 2	PAGE 156 193

	Page 6	Page 8
1	VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning.	1 mentioned Medicaid and the Secretary of the
2	We are going on the record at 10:12 a.m.,	2 Department of Health and Human Resources and the
	Friday, April 22nd, 2022.	3 Commissioner for the Bureau for Medical Services
4	This is media unit one of the video	4 which is what Medicaid is under in this lawsuit
	recorded deposition of Shauntae Anderson as taken	5 that has been filed in which you're a plaintiff and
	by counsel for Defendant in the matter of	6 we're here today to take your deposition.
	Christopher Fain, et al, versus William Crouch,	7 First of all, would you please tell us
	filed in the United States District Court for the	8 your name?
	Southern District of West Virginia Huntington	9 A. My name is Shauntae Tamera Anderson.
	Division, Case Number 3:20-cv-00740.	10 Q. Is it okay if I refer to you as
11	This deposition is being held remote via	11 Ms. Anderson, if I need to say ask you
	Zoom located in Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101.	12 something?
13	My name is Andrew Baker from the firm	13 A. That's fine.
	Veritex Legal Solutions. I am the videographer.	14 Q. Wonderful.
15	The court reporter is Magda Szczerba, also	15 First of all, let me just ask you: Where
	from Veritex Legal Solutions.	16 are you located right now? It looks like you're in
17	Will counsel now state their appearance	17 a law office?
	and affiliations for record?	18 A. I'm in a law office in Parkersburg,
19	MS. BUCHERT: Yes, this is Sasha Buchert	19 West Virginia.
	on behalf of the plaintiffs.	20 Q. Do you know is it do you know whose
21	MS. CYRUS: Lou Ann Cyrus on behalf of	21 it is?
	Defendant West Virginia Medicaid, Secretary Bill	22 A. Walt Auvil.
23	Crouch and Commissioner Cyndy Beane.	23 Q. And is anyone there in the room with you?
24	MS. BORELLI: This is Tera Borelli with	A. No, they're not.
	Page 7	Page 9
1	Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs.	1 Q. If at any time anyone would happen to come
	NOT ON OTHER CARDINGTION OF A	
2	MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is	2 in to the room while we're conducting this
2 3	MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I	
3		2 in to the room while we're conducting this
3	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I	2 in to the room while we're conducting this3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know?
3 4 5	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that.	2 in to the room while we're conducting this3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know?4 A. I will.
3 4 5 6	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right.
3 4 5 6	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front
3 4 5 6 7 8	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs.	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you?
3 4 5 6 7 8	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs.	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR.	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 Q. Very good.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness?	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 Q. Very good. 13 So before we get into the real
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness? SHAUNTAE ANDERSON,	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 Q. Very good. 13 So before we get into the real 14 questioning, I just wanted to say that I recognize
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness?	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 Q. Very good. 13 So before we get into the real 14 questioning, I just wanted to say that I recognize 15 this is this case and your portion of it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness? SHAUNTAE ANDERSON, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth,	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 Q. Very good. 13 So before we get into the real 14 questioning, I just wanted to say that I recognize 15 this is this case and your portion of it 16 pertains to very highly sensitive and personal 17 information to you, and I want to let you know
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness? SHAUNTAE ANDERSON, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, testified as follows:	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 Q. Very good. 13 So before we get into the real 14 questioning, I just wanted to say that I recognize 15 this is this case and your portion of it 16 pertains to very highly sensitive and personal
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness? SHAUNTAE ANDERSON, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. CYRUS:	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 Q. Very good. 13 So before we get into the real 14 questioning, I just wanted to say that I recognize 15 this is this case and your portion of it 16 pertains to very highly sensitive and personal 17 information to you, and I want to let you know 18 nothing I say or ask you today is intended to 19 embarrass you or offend you in any way. And I hope
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness? SHAUNTAE ANDERSON, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Good morning, ma'am.	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 Q. Very good. 13 So before we get into the real 14 questioning, I just wanted to say that I recognize 15 this is this case and your portion of it 16 pertains to very highly sensitive and personal 17 information to you, and I want to let you know 18 nothing I say or ask you today is intended to 19 embarrass you or offend you in any way. And I hope 20 nothing I say does that. And I'm only going to ask
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness? SHAUNTAE ANDERSON, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Good morning, ma'am. I didn't get a chance to introduce myself	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 Q. Very good. 13 So before we get into the real 14 questioning, I just wanted to say that I recognize 15 this is this case and your portion of it 16 pertains to very highly sensitive and personal 17 information to you, and I want to let you know 18 nothing I say or ask you today is intended to 19 embarrass you or offend you in any way. And I hope 20 nothing I say does that. And I'm only going to ask 21 what I believe I need to ask you for purposes of
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COURT REPORTER: I did not get that. I did not understand that. MX. SMITH-CARRINGTON: This is Avatara Smith-Carrington. I use they/them pronoun. I am with Lambda Legal on behalf of the Plaintiffs. MS. SCHLADT: This is Nicole Schladt with Nichols Kaster on behalf of Plaintiffs. MS. BANDY: This is Kimberly Bandy on behalf of the Defendants William Crouch, Cynthia Beane and the West Virginia DHHR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness? SHAUNTAE ANDERSON, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Good morning, ma'am.	 2 in to the room while we're conducting this 3 deposition, would you let us know or let me know? 4 A. I will. 5 Q. All right. 6 Do you have any documents there in front 7 of you? 8 A. No, I do not. I do have a laptop. 9 Q. Sure. You've got the monitors that we're 10 using for today; is that right? 11 A. Yes, that's correct. 12 Q. Very good. 13 So before we get into the real 14 questioning, I just wanted to say that I recognize 15 this is this case and your portion of it 16 pertains to very highly sensitive and personal 17 information to you, and I want to let you know 18 nothing I say or ask you today is intended to 19 embarrass you or offend you in any way. And I hope 20 nothing I say does that. And I'm only going to ask

Page 10	Page 1
1 learning process for me and so I think through the	1 Q. One reason I wanted to confirm that is I
2 course of this learned what the proper terms and	2 don't know if you know this or not, some of the
3 procedures are. But if I say something that's	3 records that have been produced in this case
4 incorrect, would you feel free to correct me so	4 contain the name Shawn Anderson, S-h-a-w-n. And
5 that I won't say something that's wrong?	5 just to be clear, those to the extent that, you
	-
6 A. I will do that.	6 know, the birth date matches obviously, those would
7 Q. Thank you.	7 still be your medical records, would be Shauntae
8 And, again, if I say anything that even if	8 Anderson's medical records; is that correct?
9 it offends you, please I don't mean to do that.	9 A. That's correct.
10 Just so you know. Unfortunately there are certain	10 Q. And with what gender do you identify?
11 things I have to ask based upon the claims that are	11 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
12 being made, but we'll just try to get through it	12 THE WITNESS: I'm a female.
13 and move on.	13 BY MS. CYRUS:
14 Okay. So it's my understanding that you	14 Q. And but you're a biological male; is
15 had a legal name change somewhat recently; is that	15 that correct?
16 right?	16 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
17 A. Yes.	17 THE WITNESS: I don't understand the term
18 Q. And	18 biological. I'm a woman.
19 MS. BUCHERT: Sorry, would you mind if I	19 BY MS. CYRUS:
20 address a couple of issues before we jump into some	20 Q. Sure.
21 of the substantive questions?	21 And I'm not challenging that, but as far
22 MS. CYRUS: Yes. Yes. I'm so sorry about	22 as do you understand that when humans are formed
23 that. Yes. Please go ahead, Sasha.	23 the womb, they have either XX chromosomes or XY
24 MS. BUCHERT: Thank you so much.	24 chromosomes?
Page 11 Before we start I just would like to note	Page 1 1 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
2 on the record that Plaintiffs are designating all	2 THE WITNESS: I don't know how what the
2 on the record that I fainting are designating an	
3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in	3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just
3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history	3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am.
3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history5 including any course of any recommended,	3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just4 know who I am.5 BY MS. CYRUS:
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females?
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females?
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS:
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 14 the form of the question are reserved and don't 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and 14 scrotum, for example?
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 14 the form of the question are reserved and don't 15 have to be made at this time just to form of the 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and 14 scrotum, for example? 15 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 14 the form of the question are reserved and don't 15 have to be made at this time just to form of the 16 question if you all are agreeable to that. 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and 14 scrotum, for example? 15 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Are you asking me a question
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 14 the form of the question are reserved and don't 15 have to be made at this time just to form of the 16 question if you all are agreeable to that. 17 MS. CYRUS: Yes, that's fine. 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and 14 scrotum, for example? 15 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Are you asking me a question 17 or making a statement?
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 14 the form of the question are reserved and don't 15 have to be made at this time just to form of the 16 question if you all are agreeable to that. 17 MS. CYRUS: Yes, that's fine. 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and 14 scrotum, for example? 15 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Are you asking me a question 17 or making a statement? 18 BY MS. CYRUS:
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 14 the form of the question are reserved and don't 15 have to be made at this time just to form of the 16 question if you all are agreeable to that. 17 MS. CYRUS: Yes, that's fine. 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 19 Q. So I think you already I think you 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and 14 scrotum, for example? 15 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Are you asking me a questic 17 or making a statement? 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 19 Q. I'm asking you. Is that do you agree
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 14 the form of the question are reserved and don't 15 have to be made at this time just to form of the 16 question if you all are agreeable to that. 17 MS. CYRUS: Yes, that's fine. 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 19 Q. So I think you already I think you 20 answered the question but you did have a legal name 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and 14 scrotum, for example? 15 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Are you asking me a question 17 or making a statement? 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 19 Q. I'm asking you. Is that do you agree 20 with that?
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 14 the form of the question are reserved and don't 15 have to be made at this time just to form of the 16 question if you all are agreeable to that. 17 MS. CYRUS: Yes, that's fine. 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 19 Q. So I think you already I think you 20 answered the question but you did have a legal name 21 change somewhat recently; is that right? 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and 14 scrotum, for example? 15 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Are you asking me a question 17 or making a statement? 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 19 Q. I'm asking you. Is that do you agree 20 with that? 21 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 14 the form of the question are reserved and don't 15 have to be made at this time just to form of the 16 question if you all are agreeable to that. 17 MS. CYRUS: Yes, that's fine. 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 19 Q. So I think you already I think you 20 answered the question but you did have a legal name 21 change somewhat recently; is that right? 22 A. That is correct. 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and 14 scrotum, for example? 15 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Are you asking me a question 17 or making a statement? 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 19 Q. I'm asking you. Is that do you agree 20 with that? 21 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 22 THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
 3 port of the deposition transcript that pertain in 4 any way to the Plaintiff's medical history 5 including any course of any recommended, 6 prescribed, self-administered and/or implemented 7 treatment confidential and we will follow up in 8 writing with specific page numbers once the 9 transcript is available, if you're agreeable to 10 that. 11 MS. CYRUS: Yes. No problem. 12 MS. BUCHERT: And then the second note is 13 that just we all attorney objections except to 14 the form of the question are reserved and don't 15 have to be made at this time just to form of the 16 question if you all are agreeable to that. 17 MS. CYRUS: Yes, that's fine. 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 19 Q. So I think you already I think you 20 answered the question but you did have a legal name 21 change somewhat recently; is that right? 	 3 knowledge is on that. I'm not an expert. I just 4 know who I am. 5 BY MS. CYRUS: 6 Q. Well, do you recognize that there are 7 males and females? 8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I understand that I'm a 10 female, yes. 11 BY MS. CYRUS: 12 Q. In other words, males would be someone 13 typically born with male genitalia, a penis and 14 scrotum, for example? 15 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Are you asking me a question 17 or making a statement? 18 BY MS. CYRUS: 19 Q. I'm asking you. Is that do you agree 20 with that? 21 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 22 THE WITNESS: No, I don't.

	Page 14		Page 1
	born based upon their genitalia usually they're	1	Q. So I was going to ask you: Are you a
	assigned either a male or a female at birth?		transgender female, do you disagree with that? Do
3	5		you not agree you're a transgender female?
4		4	A. I agree
5	1 1	5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
6			
7	repeat the answer?	7	Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer.
8			A. I'm a transwoman, yes.
9	people that are intersex.	9	
10	COURT REPORTER: Thank you.	10	
11	BY MS. CYRUS:	11	
12		12	
13	was very careful to add the word generally so that	13	
14	it's I'm not referring to every single person.	14	
15	But, well, when you were born, did you	15	
16	believe you were assigned either male or female?	16	
17	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	17	
18	THE WITNESS: When I was born, I was	18	
19	assigned male by someone other not me.	19	
20	BY MS. BUCHERT:	20	1
21	Q. Sure. No, I understand that. I just	21	Q. And what is your age?
22	it will be hard for us to have this discussion if	22	A. I'm 45.
23	we don't establish that by and large folks can be	23	Q. Where do you currently live?
24	born one gender and identify with another because	24	A. Charleston, West Virginia.
	Page 15		Page 1
1	that's my understanding of what this case is about.	1	Q. Does anybody live with you?
2	I mean do you agree that frequently let	2	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
3	me strike that.	3	THE WITNESS: Yes.
4	Do you agree that there are times when	4	BY MS. CYRUS:
5	someone is born and assigned one gender but they	5	Q. Who lives with you?
6	identify with the opposite gender?	6	A. My partner.
7	MS. BUCHERT: Object to form.	7	353
8	THE WITNESS: I can't really answer. I	8	
9	can't speak for anybody else but me.	9	
10	BY MS. CYRUS:	10	
11	Q. That's a fair point.	11	
12		12	
13	you identify with the opposite gender?	13	
14		14	Q. And what is your marital status?
15	THE WITNESS: I'm a girl. I'm a lady.	15	A. I'm divorced.
	BY MS. CYRUS:	16	Q. And how many times have you been married?
17	Q. Sure.	17	A. Twice.
18	But you are you are a female, but you	18	2
	were assigned male at birth; is that a fair	19	
	statement?	20	
21	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	21	
	THE WITNESS: That's what was on my birth	22	
22	,, _,	6	
22 23	certificate.	23	

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

1 1 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 December of '96 - or September - no, October of 11 90 12 Q. Ym just trying to get approximate dates. 13 Tm not going to hold you to that. 14 A. Right. 15 16 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 20 21 21 22 23 23 24 24 25 24 26 20 21 21 22 22 23 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12 12 3 3 4	<u></u>		Ť	
2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 December of '99 - or September - no, October of 10 11 '99. 11 12 Q. Tm just trying to get approximate dates. 12 13 Trun to going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 19 20 20 21 22 23 23 24 24 Page 19 Page 19 10 10 10 11 11 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 10		Page 18		Page 20
3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 A. Around September of '98 and to like 9 December of '99 or September no, October of 10 December of '99 or September no, October of 11 92 12 0. Tm just trying to get approximate dates. 13 14 14 A. Right 15 16 16 17 17 17 18 18 19 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16	1		1	
4 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 December of '99 - or September - no, October of 11 19 12 0. I'm just trying to get approximate dates. 13 I'm not going to hold you to that. 14 A. Right 15 16 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 1 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 12 13 13 14 14 15 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12	2		2	
4 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 December of '99 or September no, October of 10 11 '99. 11 12 Q. I'm just trying to get approximate dates. 12 13 'I'm not going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right. 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12 13 13 14 14 15 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12	3		3	
5 5 6 6 7 8 9 A. Around September of '98 and to like 9 10 December of '99 or September no, October of 10 11 '99. 11 12 Q. I'm just trying to get approximate dates. 12 13 I'm not going to hold you to that. 14 14 A. Right 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 19 20 21 22 23 22 22 23 24 24 Page 19 Page 19 1 2 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 14 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 17				
6 7 7 8 7 8 9 A. Around September of '98 and to like 9 10 December of '99 - or September - no, October of 10 11 '99. 11 12 Q. I'm just trying to get approximate dates. 12 13 Trn not going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right. 14 15 15 16 16 16 17 18 18 18 19 20 21 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 24 Page 19 12 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 15 16 17				
7 7 8 9 A. Around September of '98 and to like 9 10 December of '99 or September no, October of 10 11 '99, 11 12 Q. I'm just trying to get approximate dates. 12 13 Tan not going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right. 14 15 16 16 17 17 17 18 19 19 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 15 15 16 17		ð H		
8 8 9 A. Around September of '98 and to like 9 10 December of '99 or September no, October of 10 11 '99. 11 12 Q. Tm just trying to get approximate dates. 12 13 I'm not going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right. 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 14 15 16 16 17 10 <th></th> <th>ν. · · · ·</th> <th></th> <th></th>		ν. · · · ·		
9 A. Around September of '98 and - to like 9 10 December of '99 - or September - no, October of 10 11 '99. 11 12 Q. I'm just trying to get approximate dates. 12 13 Tra not going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right. 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 20 20 20 21 22 21 22 23 24 24 24 Page 19 Page 20 1 2 23 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 16 17 10 10 18 9 9 10 11	7			
10 December of '99 - or September no, October of 10 11 199. 11 12 Q. I'm just trying to get approximate dates. 13 13 I'm not going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right. 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 17 17 17 18 18 19 20 20 21 21 22 23 22 23 23 24 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12 12 13 13 14 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12	8		8	
10 December of '99 - or September - no, October of 11 10 11 12 Q. I'm just trying to get approximate dates. 12 13 Trn not going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right. 14 15	9	A. Around September of '98 and to like	9	
11 99. 11 12 Q. Trn just trying to get approximate dates. 12 13 Trn not going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right. 14 15 . 15 16 . 16 17 . 17 18 . 19 20 . 20 21 . 22 23 . 23 24 . . Page 19 Page 21 1 . 2 . . 2 . . 3 . . 4 . . 5 . . 6 . . 7 . . 8 . . 9 . . 10 . . 11 . . 12 . . 3 . .		_	10	
12 Q. I'm just trying to get approximate dates. 12 13 I'm not going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right. 14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 17 18 19 19 20 21 21 22 23 23 23 24 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 2 3 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 13 13 13 13 14 14 14 14 14 15 16 16 17 17 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 11 12 13 13 14 14 14 16 16 16 17				
13 Trm not going to hold you to that. 13 14 A. Right. 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 20 20 21 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 12 12 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 18 19				
14 A. Right. 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the s				
15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 20 21 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 Page 19 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	13			
15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 22 2 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	14	A. Right.	14	a
16 16 17 17 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 13 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 20 21 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this			15	
17 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 23 23 23 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 13 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 Q. Do you al have a wedding date set at this	1			
18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 23 23 23 24 24 Page 19 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 as you would charactize it? In other words, are 21 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	1			
19 19 20 20 21 21 22 23 23 23 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 22 22 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	1			
20 20 21 21 22 23 23 23 24 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 22 23 20				
21 21 22 23 23 24 Fage 19 Fage 21 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 20 22 22 22 23 23			r	
22 23 23 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 1 2 3 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	20		20	
22 23 23 24 Page 19 Page 21 1 1 2 3 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this			21	
23 23 24 24 Page 19 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 13 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 22 22 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	1	k		
24 24 Page 19 Page 19 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 18 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this				
Page 19 Page 21 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 18 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 20 21 22 22 23				
1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 20 2 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	24		24	
2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 20 21 20 22 2 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this		Page 19		Page 21
2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 18 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 22 2 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	1		1	
3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 20 22 2 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this			2	
4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	÷	1		
5 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 20 22 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this		* V.		
6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 22 23 23				
7 7 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 20 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 22 23 23				
8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 20 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	6		6	
9 10 10 11 10 11 12 12 13 13 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 17 18 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 20 21 you engaged, dating or something else? 22 2 A. We're engaged. 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	7	k	7	
9 10 10 11 10 11 12 12 13 13 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 17 18 19 Q. And what is the status of the relationship 20 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 20 21 you engaged, dating or something else? 22 2 A. We're engaged. 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this		0 p	8	
10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 20 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 20 as you engaged, dating or something else? 22 2 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this		8		
11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 19 20 20 as you would characterize it? In other words, are 21 20 as you engaged, dating or something else? 22 22 23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this				
121213131414151516161717181819Q. And what is the status of the relationship2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are2121 you engaged, dating or something else?222223Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	£			
13131414151516161717181819Q. And what is the status of the relationship2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are212022223Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this				
1414151516161717181819Q. And what is the status of the relationship2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are2121222223Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	12		12	
1414151516161717181819Q. And what is the status of the relationship2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are2121 you engaged, dating or something else?222223Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	13		13	
151516161717181819Q. And what is the status of the relationship2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are2121 you engaged, dating or something else?222223Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this			14	
16161717181819Q. And what is the status of the relationship2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are2121222223232423252426252726282729282029202021202221232324232523262327242823292020232123222423252426252726282729282029202020212122212321242325232623272428272920202020202120212022212321242125222623272328242920292020202020202021202221 </th <th>e</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	e			
1717181819Q. And what is the status of the relationship2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are2121 you engaged, dating or something else?222223Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	1			
181819Q. And what is the status of the relationship2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are2121 you engaged, dating or something else?222223Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this				
19Q. And what is the status of the relationship2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are2121 you engaged, dating or something else?222223232424252526272728282929202020212022212323242325232623272428252920202021212222232324242525262627272828292020202020212122222323242425252626272728282929292020202020212022202320242025202620272028202920292020202020202020202020202020				.st
1919Q. And what is the status of the relationship2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are2121 you engaged, dating or something else?2222A. We're engaged.23Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	18	a	18	
2020 as you would characterize it? In other words, are2121 you engaged, dating or something else?2222A. We're engaged.2323Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	P		19	Q. And what is the status of the relationship
2121 you engaged, dating or something else?222223A. We're engaged.23Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this				
22A. We're engaged.232324Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this		3		
23 Q. Do you all have a wedding date set at this	10			
	23			
24 m 24 time?				
24 s 24 time?				

Veritext Legal Solutions

		Page 22					Page 2
	. No. Just tentatively this summer		1				
2 som	etime.		2		1		
3			3				
4 ·			4				
5			5		2		
6 '		÷	6				
7			7				
8			8				
9:			9				
10			10.				
11			11				
12			12				
13	:		13				
14			14				
15			15				
	-		16				
16							
17			17				
18	,		18				
19			19				
20			20-				1
21	·		21				
22 :			22		1		
23			23				
24	1		24		8 3		
		Page 23			e Br		Page 2
1			1		1		
2			2		1		
3			3		1		
4			4				
5			5				
6			6				
7	a1		7				
8	÷						
9.			8	đ			
7 '			8	3			
			8 9	đ			
10 :			8 9 10	đ			
LO : L1			8 9 10 11	a	н 1		
10: 11 12:			8 9 10 11 12	đ			
10 : 11 12 : 13			8 9 10 11 12 13	đ			
10 : 11 12 : 13 14			8 9 10 11 12 13 14				
10 : 11 12 : 13 14 15 :			8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15				
10 : 11 12 : 13 14 15 : 16 :			8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	.: *			
10 : 11 12 : 13 14 15 : 16 . 17			8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	.я ж			
10 : 11 12 : 13 14 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 ;			8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	.: ж			
10 : 11 12 : 13 14 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 ; 19			8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	.4 (0			
10 : 11 12 : 13 14 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 ; 19 20			8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 00 71			
10 : 11 12 : 13 14 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 ; 19 20	Do you have any children?		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	.4		1 1 1 1 1	
10 : 11 12 : 13 14 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 ; 19 20 21 Q.			8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	с Ф Т		1 1 1 1	
10 : 11 12 : 13 14 15 : 16 . 17 : 18 ; 19 20 21 Q. 22 A.	Do you have any children?	₽?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21				

7 (Pages 22 - 25)

			Page 26				Page 28
1			Page 26	1			Page 28
2	5			2			
3				3			
4				4			
5				5			
6				6			
7				7			
8				8			
9				9			
10				10		;	
11				11		ł	
12			1	12	و		
12				12	· ·	÷	
13			I	14			
14				15	-		
16			E	16			
17				17			
18				18			
19				19			
20				20			
20				21			
22				22			
23				23			
24				24 .			
			Page 27				Page 29
1				1			
2		-		2			
3				3			
4				4			
5				5			
6				6			
7				7			
0				0			
8			1	8			
9				9			
9 10				9 10			
9 10 11				9 10 11			
9 10 11 12				9 10 11 12	Ĩ		
9 10 11 12 13				9 10 11 12 13	ī		
9 10 11 12 13 14				9 10 11 12 13 14	ī		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15				9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ā		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16				9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Ţ		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17				9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ĩ		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18				9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ĩ		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19				9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ũ		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20				9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ĩ		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21				9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22				9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	i		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21				9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ĩ		

			Page 30				Page 32
1				1		5	
2				2			ц <u>,</u> 12
3				3			
4				4			
5				5			
6				6			
7				7			
	a la se a			8			
8				9			
9							
10	30			10			
11				11			
12	÷.			12			
13				13			
14				14			
15				15			
16				16			
17				17			
18				18			
				19			
19				20			
20							
21				21			
22				22 .			
22 23	۵.			23			
22		t.					
22 23				23 24			Page 33
22 23		E		23 24 1		'n	Page 33
22 23 24		8.1 		23 24 1 2	r.	ā	Page 33
22 23 24 1				23 24 1 2 3	ķ	ř	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2				23 24 1 2	ji 1	*	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4		<u>.</u>		23 24 1 2 3	2	ō	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5		<u>E</u>		23 24 1 2 3 4 5	₽ 21	2	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6				23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6		2	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7				23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7		r	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8				23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		ř	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		ř	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		2	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		μ	Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		2	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		2	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		ř	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		ē	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		ř	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		ž	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		ř	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		2	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		7	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		7	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		ά Ν	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		ž	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		č	Page 33
22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			Page 31	23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		ž	Page 33

Page 34	Page 36
1 1 1 200 34	1 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
2	2 THE WITNESS: Yes.
3	3 BY MS. CYRUS:
4	4 Q. How would you describe your relationship
	5 with your father, do you all would you say you
5	6 have a good relationship with him as well?
6	7 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
7	8 THE WITNESS: My father was incarcerated
8	9 most of my life, so we never really had a
9	10 relationship.
10	11 BY MS. CYRUS:
11	12 Q. Do you know if he's still incarcerated?
12	
13	
	14 incarceration for a number of years. It's just
15	15 that he went to prison when I was two, he got out
16	16 when I was 17. After that, we just never he's
17	17 not really a close person. He's more of an
18	18 introvert. He stays to hisself.
19	19 Q. How often do you see your mother?
20	20 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
21 *	21 THE WITNESS: Daily.
22	22 BY MS. CYRUS:
23 Q. Is your mother married?	23 Q. You see her in person daily?
MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	24 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
Page 35	
1 THE WITNESS: No.	1 THE WITNESS: No. On FaceTime.
2 BY MS. CYRUS:	2 BY MS. CYRUS:
3 Q. I'm sorry, did you say no?	3 Q. I see.
4 A. No, she's not married.	4 I wondered since you said she lived in
5 Q. Where does she live?	5 Richmond, Virginia, and you live in Charleston but
6 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	6 that makes perfect sense.
7 THE WITNESS: Richmond, Virginia.	7 So you guys will communicate, and I say
8 BY MS. CYRUS:	8 guys I mean just in general, I'm not referring I
9 Q. Do you have regular contact with your	9 don't mean to offend you or refer to you as a
10 mother?	10 male, just so you know.
1 A. Yes.	11 You and your mother, you communicate over
Q. And your father, where does he live?	12 FaceTime, pretty much on a daily basis?
13 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	13 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
14 THE WITNESS: Oklahoma.	14 BY MS. CYRUS:
15 BY MS. CYRUS:	15 Q. Is that right?
16 Q. Do you have regular contact with your	16 A. Yes. We communicate, yes.
17 father?	17
	18
18 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	19
19 THE WITNESS: No.	20
19 THE WITNESS: No. 20 BY MS. CYRUS:	20 21
19 THE WITNESS: No.20 BY MS. CYRUS:21 Q. And who you said you do have regular	
19 THE WITNESS: No. 20 BY MS. CYRUS:	21

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

			-
1		Page 38	18 Page
2			2
3			3
4			4
5			5
6			6 7
8			8
9			9
10			
11			
12		0.000	
13			
14			14 BY MS. CYRUS:
15			15 Q. Do you have regular contact with Sarah
16			16 MS. BUCHERT: Object.
17			17 THE WITNESS: No, I do not.
18			18 BY MS. CYRUS:
19			19 Q. Is there any reason why you don't have
20	ic stations and		20 regular contact with Sarah?
21			21 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
22			22 THE WITNESS: I am she's I'm way
23			23 older than her. That's one of my father's childr
24		- 2- -	24 and so she is kind of you know, it's kind of a
		Page 39	9 Page 4
1		11 T	1 stretch so we just don't I talk to her mom
2			2 regularly. So she let's me know how she is doing.
3		-	3 BY MS. CYRUS:
4			4 Q. Are you taking any medications today?
5			5 A. Yes.
6		20	6 Q. Let me ask you: Are you taking any
7			7 medications that would affect your ability to
8			8 understand and give truthful testimony?
9			9 A. No.
10			10 Q. You seem to be doing fine so far, I
11			11 probably should have asked you this earlier on.
12			12 But anyway, it's just a standard question.
13			13 Have you did you review any records to
14			14 prepare for today's deposition? Any documents?
15			15 A. Yes.
16			16 Q. Can you tell me what did you review as
17			17 best you can remember?
18			18 A. The declaration I made.
19			 19 Q. The declaration that it was filed
20			
20			20 earlier this week. Did you review it earlier this 21 week?
		- 14 - 1	21 week? 22 A. Yes.
22			
23 -			23 Q. And did you review anything else?
24			A. I'm not quite sure what it was I reviewed,

1	Page 42 but I reviewed a few things.	1	Page 44 Q. Point Pleasant would be one of the places
2			that's located there, if that helps you?
	questions that had been served, the interrogatories	3	A. No.
	and request for production of documents, if you	4	Q. Putnam County, which is where Teays Valley
	know?	5	
6	A. No, I don't recall reviewing any answers	6	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
7	to any questions.	7	THE WITNESS: No.
8		8	BY MS. CYRUS:
9	on your behalf in this case?	9	Q. What about Wayne County? The only place I
10	A. I don't recall. It's been a long week.	10	know in Wayne County is Wayne so.
11	Q. Did you review any medical records?	11	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
12	A. Like I said, I don't recall. I've	12	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, no.
13	reviewed a lot of stuff. This has been a long week	13	BY MS. CYRUS:
14	for me, so I honestly can't tell you.	14	Q. I just want to make sure so if this case
15	Q. So the only thing that you do can	15	were to go to trial, we would have jurors pulled
	recall that you reviewed to prepare for today would	16	from those counties. I wanted to find out, you
17	be the declaration that you signed?		know, if you have any relatives, anyone related to
18	A. That's correct.		you, that you know of, that would be of those
19	Q. If I ask you where did you grow up, would		degrees aunts, uncles, cousins and we talked about
20	there be a certain place where you would say you		parents and siblings who live in any of those
21			counties, and you do not; is that right?
	were from a child to age 18?	22	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
23	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	23	THE WITNESS: That is correct.
24	THE WITNESS: I grew up in West Virginia.	24	BY MS. CYRUS:
	Page 43		Page 45
1		1	Q. All right.
2	Q. Was there one place in West Virginia where	2	Let's talk about your educational
	you primarily lived from being a child to age 18 or		background. It's my understanding you graduated
	did you live in multiple places?		high school; is that right?
5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	5	A. Yes.
6	THE WITNESS: One place.	6	Q. And where did you graduate from?
7	BY MS. CYRUS:	7	A. Bluefield High School.
8	Q. Where was that?	8	Q. What year was that?A. 1994.
9	A. Bluefield.	9	
10	Q. Do you have let me ask you this: Do you have any family that would be I know you've	10	Q. Have you had any other education or training beyond high school?
11	already told me where your parents live so I don't	12	A. Yes.
	think this includes them and your siblings, but do	12	Q. And what is that?
	you have any aunts, uncles, cousins who live in any	14	A. National College.
	of the following counties: Cabell County, do you	15	Q. Where did you attend college?
	where Cabell County is?	16	A. I attended college in Bluefield,
17	MS. BUCHERT: Object to form.		West Virginia, National Business College.
18	THE WITNESS: That's Huntington I believe.	18	Q. What did you study there?
	BY MS. CYRUS:	19	A. Medical assistant.
20	Q. Yes. Yes.	20	Q. Did you complete your course work there?
21	A. To my knowledge, no.	21	A. No.
22	Q. Mason County?	22	Q. Did you get any kind of certification or
	Q. Indoon obuiliji	22	Q: Did jou get unj kind of certification of
23	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		degree?

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

Page 46	Page 4
1 Q. Do you have any other education or	1 to make a long distance call unless it was logged
2 training?	2 in and I had permission. I made them without
3 A. Inexperienced underground mining.	3 permission.
4 Q. So you've worked you worked as an	4 BY MS. CYRUS:
5 underground miner at some point?	5 Q. And just making those two calls without
6 A. No, I just took the class.	6 permission caused you to be discharged from the
7 Q. Did you actually complete that?	7 military?
8 A. Yes, I did.	8 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
9 Q. Do you know approximately when you	
10 attended Bluefield the Bluefield, Virginia,	10 calls. I made several calls, and that because
11 National Business College?	11 they weren't logged in you know, it's the
12 A. Around 2005. And then I again in 2007.	12 military, they are very strict so.
13 Q. 2005 to 2007?	13 BY MS. CYRUS:
14 A. Somewhere in those. It was twice that I	14 Q. I'm sorry. I made a note you said
15 attended.	15 unauthorized phone calls on two different occasions
16 Q. I see.	16 is why I said two but it wasn't two; is that right?
17 So you had two different times that you	17 MS. BUCHERT: Objection.
18 were taking classes there?	18 THE WITNESS: Right.
19 A. Yes.	19 BY MS. CYRUS:
20 Q. Have you ever been in the military?	20 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. It
21 A. Yes.	21 was more than two times?
22 Q. And what branch were you in?	22 A. Yes.
23 A. US Marines.	
24 Q. Approximately what dates were those?	23 Q. Are you employed?24 A. Yes.
Page 47 1 A. Approximately '94 to '96.	Page 4: 1 Q. Where do you work?
2 Q. And so after two years, you left the	2 A. Clearon Corporation.
3 Marines?	3 Q. Clearon Corporation; is that right?
4 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 A. Yes.
5 THE WITNESS: Yes.	5 Q. And where is that?
6 BY MS. CYRUS:	6 A. South Charleston, West Virginia.
7 Q. Were you honorably discharged?	7 Q. What type of a business is that?
8 A. No.	8 A. We make cleaning equipment for pools and
9 Q. What caused you to get discharged from the	9 spas.
10 military?	10 Q. And what do you do there?
11 A. I was in the Clinton Act. Someone	11 A. I'm a utility worker.
12 threatened to expose me under the Don't Ask, Don't	12 Q. How long have you had that job?
13 Tell act. So I did something so that I would be	13 A. I've worked there for almost three years.
14 kicked out.	14 Q. Do you have health insurance available at
15 Q. What did you do?	15 that job?
16 A. I made unauthorized phone calls on two	16 A. Yes.
17 different occasions.	17 Q. And so is that provided as a benefit of
18 Q. So you made unauthorized phone calls?	18 Clearon Corporation?
19 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	19 A. It's under the Affordable Care Act. They
20 BY MS. CYRUS:	20 offer insurance.
Q. What when you say unauthorized phone	21 Q. Is that something you have to pay for if
22 calls, what does that mean?	22 you want it to be through your employer?
 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It means i wasn't authorized 	A. That is correct. I would have to pay for24 it out-of-pocket.
24 THE WITNESS: It means i wasn't authorized	

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

Page 50	U
1 Q. And do you so you don't so you don't	1 A. Yes.
2 have insurance through Clearon; is that right?	2 Q. I'm sorry. November '20 would that be
3 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	3 November of '21 through February of '22?
4 THE WITNESS: I do not because it's I	4 A. That is correct.
5 cannot afford it.	5 Q. What did you so you said you last
6 BY MS. CYRUS:	6 worked did you work during that time November to
7 Q. Do you know approximately how much it	7 February?
8 would cost for you to have health insurance just	8 A. Yes, I did.
9 for you?	9 Q. Where did you work?
10 A. It was around like 40 dollars a week, I	10 A. I worked at the Fairfield Inn.
11 believe.	11 Q. Do you know if health insurance was
12 Q. Do you get paid is it by the hour or is	12 available there?
13 it a salary? Or by the week? How do you get paid	13 A. Health insurance became it had just
14 there?	14 became available to me prior to me leaving.
15 A. I get paid an hourly wage weekly.	15 Q. I see.
16 Q. Do you have a certain number of regular	16 Just before you got called back to
17 hours a week that you work?	17 Clearon, you found out you would be eligible to get
18 A. 40.	18 health insurance through employment at Fairfield
19 Q. Do you ever get overtime?	19 Inn; is that right?
20 A. No.	20 A. That's correct.
21 Q. How much do you make per hour?	21 Q. And you opted to go back to Clearon?
22 A. 12 dollars.	22 A. Yes.
23 Q. Do know whether they also offer dental 24 insurance?	23 Q. I take it the pay was is probably
24 insurance?	24 better at Clearon than it was at Fairfield Inn?
Page 51	
1 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	1 A. Honestly, no, but at the time we were in a
2 THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, it's an	2 union contract with Clearon, we just started
3 additional fee for that.	3 getting paid 12 dollars an hour. Up to this point,
4 BY MS. CYRUS:	4 I'd only made 10 dollars an hour at Clearon.
5 Q. So the medical, as far as you know, was	5 Q. I see.
6 about 40 dollars a week and then if you wanted	6 When did you start getting 12 dollars an
7 dental that would something additional on top of	7 hour, if you know, approximately?
8 that?	8 A. The middle of March. 9 O. So before that you made 10 dollars an
9 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	y Q. So before that you made to donarb an
10 THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, yes.	10 hour? 11 A. Yes.
11 BY MS. CYRUS:	
12 Q. Where was the last place you worked before	12 Q. Is that the whole time you've worked there 13 before March you made 10 dollars an hour?
13 Clearon Corporation, if you did?14 A. While I was laid off from Clearon, I	14 A. When I first started, it was 9 dollars for
	15 the and then I bidded on a job, and I started
 15 worked at a hotel, Fairfield Inn. 16 O. You said I'd asked you had worked 	16 getting paid 10 dollars an hour.
	17 Q. So before Clearon, where is the last place
17 you said you worked for Clearon for three years, so18 is that not three years solid? Is that a total of	18 you worked?
19 three years?	19 A. I also worked at Jimmy John's part-time
20 A. It's a total of three years, but in the	20 while I was working at Clearon.
21 three years we had recently we were laid off	21 Q. So you worked both at Jimmy John's and
22 last November and then I got called back in	22 Clearon at the same time?
23 February.	23 MS. BUCHERT: Objection.
24 Q. So you were off from November to February?	5
2. So you note on nonitroveniber to rebudary:	

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

Page 54	Page 56
1 BY MS. CYRUS:	1
2 Q. And about what time period did you work at	2
3 Jimmy John's?	3
4 A. About November of 2019 'til June of 2020.	4
5 Q. November '19 until when in 2020?	5
6 A. Around June. May, June.	6
7 Q. Where did you work prior to that?	7
8 A. Prior to that I was incarcerated.	8
9 Q. We'll talk about that in more detail. But	9
10 what approximate years were you incarcerated?	10
11 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	11
12 THE WITNESS: 2011 up until 2019.	12
13 BY MS. CYRUS:	13
14 Q. Have you ever been terminated from any	14
15 job?	15
16 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	16
17 THE WITNESS: Yes.	17
18 BY MS. CYRUS:	
	18
19 Q. Where were you terminated from?	19 20 O U
20 A. From the Fairfield Inn and from Jimmy	20 Q. Have you ever applied for Social Security
21 John's.	21 Disability?
22 Q. The Fairfield Inn where you were working	22 A. I've looked into it, but not but I have
23 from through February of this year?	23 not actually applied for it.
24 A. Yes.	24 Q. Do you well, as far as your work now,
Page 55	Page 57
1 Q. Why were you terminated from there?	1 are you physically able to do your job?
2 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	2 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
3 THE WITNESS: I had COVID and I had	3 THE WITNESS: I am, but I have to have
4 already explained to them that I had already	4 double hip replacements, so I'm going to have to
5 told them I wanted to put my notice in. They	5 take time off to have that done.
6 didn't recognize the notice because I didn't bring	6 BY MS. BUCHERT:
7 them another doctor slip saying that I was clear of	7 Q. So you've a doctor has determined you
8 COVID, so they sent me a letter terminating me.	8 need both your hips replaced?
9	9 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
10	10 THE WITNESS: Yes.
	11 BY MS. BUCHERT:
	12 Q. Has that actually that surgery been
	13 scheduled?
	14 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	15 THE WITNESS: It's up to me when I could
	16 things lined out for my job first.
	17 BY MS. CYRUS:
	18 Q. Isee.
	19 And do you expect to make a claim under
1	20 Medicaid to pay for your double hip replacement?
	21 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	22 THE WITNESS: Medicaid is the insurance
	23 that I have.
24	24 BY MS. CYRUS

-			
	Page 58		Page 6
	Q. Sure. That's why I was asking. I mean,	1	A. No. It's been a long time since I looked
1	seemed to be obvious but I didn't want to assume	1	into it.
	anything. Have you submitted a claim for a prior	3	Q. Have you looked into whether that health
	presurgical authorization or anything of that	1	insurer would provide coverage for gender
	nature requesting like preapproval on the double	5	confirming surgery?
	hip replacement for Medicaid?	6	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
7	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	7	THE WITNESS: I had this conversation with
8	THE WITNESS: No, I have not.		someone in the billing department and they checked
9		U	into it and said no.
10	Q. But when you do have when you're ready	1	BY MS. CYRUS:
	to proceed with the surgery, it would be your	11	Q. So that insurer, if you were to take out
	expectation that Medicaid would pay for that since	1 C	insurance through your work, it's your
	you're a Medicaid participant; is that right?		understanding it would not provide coverage for
14	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		gender confirming surgery?
15	THE WITNESS: That would be a question you		A. No.
	would have to ask my doctor or the billing	16	Q. Have you contemplated signing up for that
17	1		insurance and filing suit against that insurer?
18	MS. CYRUS: You know, we have been going	18	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	about an hour and 15 minutes, and I was going to	19	THE WITNESS: No.
22.22.22	move to a new topic. If you everyone would like to-		BY MS. CYRUS:
	take a break now, or I know the court reporter said	21	Q. So you mentioned that you had been
	about an hour and 20 minutes, we're five minutes		incarcerated for a number of years. Were those
1	short.		were you incarcerated concurrently during that
24	MS. BUCHERT: I think that would be great.	24	entire time or was it off and on? I think you gave
	Page 59		Page 61
1	MS. CYRUS: Ms. Anderson, is that okay		the years approximately from 2011 to 2019.
1 I	with you?	2	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
3	THE WITNESS: That's fine.	3	THE WITNESS: It was the whole time.
4	MS. CYRUS: Very good. So we'll just take	4	BY MS. CYRUS:
5		5	
	restroom break and let the videographer change the	6	
7	video and we'll come back.	7	
8	Thank you.	8	
9	MS. BUCHERT: Come back in five minutes?	9	
10	MS. CYRUS: Sure. Yes. If that's good,	10	
11		11	
	We'll plan to come back in five. Thank you.	12	
13	VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media	13	
1 4 4		14	
1	unit number 1. We are off the record at 11:14 a.m.		
15	(Break in proceedings.)	15	
15 16	(Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of	15 16	
15 16	(Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of media unit number 2. We are on the record at	15 16 17	
15 16 17 18	(Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of media unit number 2. We are on the record at 11:24 a.m.	15 16 17 18	
15 16 17 18	(Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of media unit number 2. We are on the record at 11:24 a.m. BY MS. CYRUS:	15 16 17 18 19	
15 16 17 18 19 20	(Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of media unit number 2. We are on the record at 11:24 a.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Before we moved onto the next topic, I	15 16 17 18 19 20	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of media unit number 2. We are on the record at 11:24 a.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Before we moved onto the next topic, I wanted to ask you: Do you know who the health 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of media unit number 2. We are on the record at 11:24 a.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Before we moved onto the next topic, I wanted to ask you: Do you know who the health insurance carrier for Clearon is; in other words, 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of media unit number 2. We are on the record at 11:24 a.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Before we moved onto the next topic, I wanted to ask you: Do you know who the health 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	3

			Page 62			Page
1			1			
2			2			
3			3			
4			4			
5			5			
6	4		6			
7			7			
8			8			
		Į.				
9			9			
10			10	1).		
11			11			
12			12			
13		*	13			
14			14			
15			t15			
16			16			
17			17			
18			18			
19			19			
-20			20			
20			20			
			21			
22					1.7	
23			23			
24	Ø		24			
	8		Page 63			Page
1			1			
2			2			
3			3		+ (
4		1	4			
5			5			
6		2	6			
7		1	7			
8			8 9 10			
9			9			
10			10			
11			11			
12	4		12			
12			12			
		1	13			
14			14			
15			15			
.16			16 17			
17		20	17			
18			18			
L			19			
19			20			
19 20						
20			21			
20 21			21 22			
20 21 22			22			
20 21	.e. .e.		21 22 23 24			

			Page 66			Page
	1		1			
	2	H.	2			
	3		3			
	4		4			
	5	1	5			
	6	1.	6			
	7		7			
	8	÷.	8			
	9		9			
	10	č v	10			
			11			
	11	8			<u>E</u>	
	12		12			
	13	4	13			
	14		14	10.5		
	15	12	15			
1	16	- 9 - ¹⁹	16			
1	17		17	i		
1	18		18			
	19		19			
	20		20	 		
	21		21			
	22	_	22			
			23			
			24			
	24,			 		_
			Page 67			Page
	1		1	1		
	2		2			
4	2					
4	3		3			
			3			
	3		3 4 5			
	3 4 5		3 4 5			
	3 4 5 6		3 4 5 6			
	3 4 5 6 7		3 4 5 6 7			
	3 4 5 6 7		3 4 5 6 7 8			
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9		3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10			
1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11			
1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12			
1111111	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12			
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 2 2		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 2 2		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

I -			Page 70					Pag	ge 72
1		â		1					
2				2					
3				3			1		
4				4					
5				5					
				6					
6							36		
7				1			34 I I		
8				8					
9				9					
10				10					
11	*			11					
12				12					
13				13					
14				14		2	4		
15				15					
16				16					
				17					
17									
18				18		8			
19 ,				19					
20		 		20		1			
21				21					
22				22					
23				23					
24				24.					
			Page 71					Page	e 73
1				-					
				1					
2		1		2					
		4							
2		1		2					
2 3 4		1		2 3 4					
2 3 4 5		4		2 3 4 5					
2 3 4 5 6		ą		2 3 4 5 6			ň A		
2 3 4 5 6 7		4	ų	2 3 4 5 6 7			A III		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		4	L.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		4	t.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			4		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		4		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10			4		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		4		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		â		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12			A IIII		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		4		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		1		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		1		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	4				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		4		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		2		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		2		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18				2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	4		2		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18				2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20				2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			2		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21				2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			2		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22				2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			2		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8				2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			2		

		Page 74				Page 7
1			1			
2			2			
3			3			
4			4	12		
5			5			
6			6			
			7			
7		14				
8			8			
9			9			
10			10			
11			11			
12			12			
13	05		13		15	
14			14			
15			15			
16			16			
17			17			
			18			
18						
19			19			
20			20		 	
21			21			
22			22			
23			23			
24			24			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Page 75				Page 7
1			1			
2	n ž		2			
3			3			
4			4			
			5			
5						
6			6			
7			7	17		
8			8	1		
9			9			
10			10			
11			11			
12			12			
13			13			
			14			
14			15			
14		1				
14 15						
14 15 16	n N		16			
14 15 16 17	R.		16 17			
14 15 16 17 18	к.		16 17 18			
14 15 16 17 18 19	R.		16 17 18 19			
14 15 16 17 18 19	X		16 17 18 19 20			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20			16 17 18 19 20			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			16 17 18 19 20 21			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			16 17 18 19 20			

11	Page 7	3	Pag
1			1
2			2
3			3
4	266	4	4
5		1	5
6	12		6
7			7
8			8
9	н.		
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
		12	
13			
14		14	
15		15	
16	14 	16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23	2	23	
24 :	22	24	Q. All right.
	Page 79		Page
1		1	Let me ask you this: Was there a point
2		2	where you determined that you were transgender?
3		1 2	Was it an aha moment? Or was it something that
-	2.11 (3.2)	3	it us it and monitout. Of was it something that
4	2009 (B.)		you've always known?
	### (3#2)		you've always known?
4	Q. Have you ever had a problem abuse of drugs	4	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
4 5 6	Q. Have you ever had a problem abuse of drugs r alcohol?	4 5 6	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
4 5 6		4 5 6 7	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my
4 5 6 7 o	r alcohol?	4 5 6 7	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS:
4 5 7 o 8 9	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No.	4 5 6 7 8 9	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt
4 5 7 o 8 9 10 E	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS:	4 5 6 7 8 9	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman?
4 5 7 0 8 9 10 E 11	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
4 5 7 o 8 9 10 E 11 12 o	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes'	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself
4 5 7 0 8 9 10 E 11 12 0 13	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes' MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself be a girl and now I'm a woman.
4 5 7 0 8 9 10 E 11 12 0 13 14	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes'	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself be a girl and now I'm a woman. BY MS. CYRUS:
4 5 7 0 8 9 10 E 11 12 0 13 14 15	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes' MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself be a girl and now I'm a woman. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Were your parents aware when you were
4 5 7 0 8 9 10 E 11 12 0 13 14 15 16	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes' MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself be a girl and now I'm a woman. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Were your parents aware when you were growing up that you considered yourself to be a
4 5 6 7 0 8 9 10 E 11 12 0 13 14 15 16 17	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes' MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself be a girl and now I'm a woman. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Were your parents aware when you were growing up that you considered yourself to be a girl?
4 5 6 7 0 8 9 10 E 11 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes' MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself be a girl and now I'm a woman. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Were your parents aware when you were growing up that you considered yourself to be a girl? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
4 5 6 7 0 8 9 10 E 11 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes' MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself be a girl and now I'm a woman. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Were your parents aware when you were growing up that you considered yourself to be a girl? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: My mom was. I had no
4 5 6 7 0 8 9 10 E 11 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes' MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself be a girl and now I'm a woman. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Were your parents aware when you were growing up that you considered yourself to be a girl? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: My mom was. I had no contact with my father.
4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes' MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself be a girl and now I'm a woman. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Were your parents aware when you were growing up that you considered yourself to be a girl? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: My mom was. I had no contact with my father. BY MS. CYRUS:
4 5 6 7 0 8 9 10 E 11 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes' MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself be a girl and now I'm a woman. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Were your parents aware when you were growing up that you considered yourself to be a girl? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: My mom was. I had no contact with my father. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see.
4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 0 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	r alcohol? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you ever under the influence of drugs r alcohol when you committed these various crimes' MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you've always known? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've known through all my whole life. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So as long as you can remember, you felt you were a female or a girl or woman? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always known myself to be a girl and now I'm a woman. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Were your parents aware when you were growing up that you considered yourself to be a girl? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: My mom was. I had no contact with my father. BY MS. CYRUS:

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

1	Page 82		Page 84
1		1	
2	THE WITNESS: Yes.	2	and my stepfather.
	BY MS. CYRUS:	3	
4	Q. And about what age did you do that?	4	
5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	5	
6	THE WITNESS: When I was six-years-old, I	6	Q. But you said he is your mother is not
	started playing around with my mom's makeup and	7	
	clothes.		married?
-	BY MS. CYRUS:	9	
10	Q. And was your mother aware of that?	10	
11	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		accepting of you coming out and living as a female
12	THE WITNESS: Yes, when she caught me.	10	as a teenager?
	BY MS. CYRUS:		MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
14		14	
15	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		BY MS. CYRUS:
16	THE WITNESS: No.	16	
	BY MS. CYRUS:		discipline you?
18	Q. Was your mother supportive of that?	18	
19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	19	
20	-	1	BY MS. CYRUS:
	BY MS. CYRUS:	21	Q. What did they do?
22	Q. Did you get punished for that?	22	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
22	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	23	THE WITNESS: My mom grounded me. My
23 24	THE WITNESS: Yes.		stepfather beat me.
24		24	
	Page 83		Page 85
1	BY MS CYRUS	1	
	BY MS. CYRUS: O How did that make you feel?		BY MS. CYRUS:
2	Q. How did that make you feel?	2	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean?
2 3	Q. How did that make you feel?MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	2 3	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you?
2 3 4	Q. How did that make you feel?MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I	2 3 4	BY MS. CYRUS:Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean?Or how did he beat you?MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. 	2 3 4 5	BY MS. CYRUS:Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean?Or how did he beat you?MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: 	2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. CYRUS:Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean?Or how did he beat you?MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. CYRUS:Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean?Or how did he beat you?MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. CYRUS:Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean?Or how did he beat you?MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've always lived as a female privately. Publicly there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've always lived as a female privately. Publicly there was a point where I came out publicly, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've always lived as a female privately. Publicly there was a point where I came out publicly, yes. BY MS. CYRUS: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've always lived as a female privately. Publicly there was a point where I came out publicly, yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you recall approximately when that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've always lived as a female privately. Publicly there was a point where I came out publicly, yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you recall approximately when that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've always lived as a female privately. Publicly there was a point where I came out publicly, yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you recall approximately when that was? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've always lived as a female privately. Publicly there was a point where I came out publicly, yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you recall approximately when that was? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: As a teenager. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've always lived as a female privately. Publicly there was a point where I came out publicly, yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you recall approximately when that was? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: As a teenager. BY MS. CYRUS: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've always lived as a female privately. Publicly there was a point where I came out publicly, yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you recall approximately when that was? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: As a teenager. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Were you still living at home with your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. How did that make you feel? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Sad for the moment, but I knew I would go right back and do it again. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Was there a point when you and I don't know if this is the right terminology, but if you please correct me if this isn't correct, was there a point when you came out and began living as a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I've always lived I've always lived as a female privately. Publicly there was a point where I came out publicly, yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you recall approximately when that was? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: As a teenager. BY MS. CYRUS: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. You said he beat you, what does that mean? Or how did he beat you? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: With a belt.

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

1		1	
1	Page 86 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	1	Page 88 did?
2		2	
3		3	
4			years before you then became incarcerated?
	that had happened to you?	5	
6		6	
7		-	BY MS. CYRUS:
	BY MS. CYRUS:	8	Q. Did you begin taking female hormones at
9			some point?
	to CPS, when I say CPS it's Child Protective	10	-
	Services is what I'm referring to, as a result of	11	THE WITNESS: Yes.
0	these incidents with your stepfather beating you?		BY MS. CYRUS:
13		13	Q. Were those prescribed for you when you
14			first started taking them or no?
	BY MS. CYRUS:	15	-
16		16	
	your mother and stepfather at some point?		BY MS. CYRUS:
18		18	Q. Do you know at what point did you begin
19	5		first begin taking female hormones of any kind?
	BY MS. CYRUS:	20	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
20	Q. Were you still living with them when you	20	THE WITNESS: 2010.
	first became incarcerated in 1999?		BY MS. CYRUS:
22		22	
23 24	0	23	Q. And what was your goal in taking those? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
24		24	M3. BOCHERT. Objection to form.
	Page 87		Page 89
	are I know these are very difficult questions,	1	THE WITNESS: To raise my estrogen level.
	and if you need to take a break, just please let us		BY MS. CYRUS:
	know. You'll have to answer the question before	3	Q. And why did you want to raise your
	taking a break, but I wanted to let you know that		estrogen level?
	you can ask for that.	5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
6	5	6	THE WITNESS: Because I'm a girl and it
7	<i>y y y y y y y y y y</i>		should be higher than my testosterone level.
8	BY MS. CYRUS:	8	BY MS. CYRUS:
9	Q. Yes, I was going to say, I'm sorry, I	9	Q. And was that something you talked about
10	didn't hear your answer if you did. Yes.		with a doctor or just something that you just you
11	I asked had you moved out of the home with		knew?
	your mother and stepfather before you first became	12	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
13	incarcerated in 1999?	13	THE WITNESS: Something I knew from
14	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		talking to my peers.
15	THE WITNESS: Yes, at that time I was an	15	BY MS. BUCHERT:
	adult living with my mom.	16	Q. Do you know about how long you took female
17	BY MS. CYRUS:	17	hormones that were not prescribed?
18	Q. Because you said I think you said you	18	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
19	graduated high school in 1994; is that right?	19	THE WITNESS: Probably about eight months
20	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	20	or so.
21	THE WITNESS: Yes.	21	BY MS. CYRUS:
22	BY MS. CYRUS:	22	Q. Was that during one of these that was
23	Q. And so that's why I was wondering, did you	23	during one of those times that you were not
24	move out of the home at that point and you said you	24	incarcerated; is that right?

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

Page 90	Page
1 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	1 Q. Were you housed as a female while
2 THE WITNESS: That's correct.	2 incarcerated?
3 BY MS. CYRUS:	3 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
4 Q. Because then I think you said in so you	4 THE WITNESS: I was housed as a male to
5 were at Huttonsville 2007-2009, and then became	5 female transgender is what I was listed as.
6 incarcerated again in 2011; is that right?	6 BY MS. CYRUS:
7 A. Yes.	7 Q. Did you have and I don't know if a
8 Q. Then when you then became incarcerated in	8 roommate is the right word, a cell mate, when you
9 2011, did you begin taking female hormones that	9 were housed at the prison?
10 were prescribed to you?	10 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
11 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	11 THE WITNESS: Once I was designated as
12 THE WITNESS: Yes.	12 male to female transgender, all of my cellies were
13 BY MS. CYRUS:	13 transgender.
14 Q. Did you request those?	14 BY MS. CYRUS:
15 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	15 Q. And they were all male to female
16 THE WITNESS: Yes.	16 transgender like you?
17 BY MS. CYRUS:	17 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
18 Q. Did you undergo any counseling before	18 THE WITNESS: I suppose so.
	19 BY MS. CYRUS:
19 being given the female hormones in prison?	
20 A. Yes.	20 Q. Now, are you familiar with the term gender
21 Q. I take it well, let me just ask you:	21 confirming surgical procedures?
22 Did you undergo any counseling before you started	22 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
23 taking the female hormones in 2010 that were not	23 THE WITNESS: I'm familiar with the term
24 prescribed for you?	24 gender confirmation.
Page 91	Page 9
1 MS. BUCHERT: Object to form.	1 BY MS. CYRUS:
2 THE WITNESS: No.	2 Q. Are you familiar with surgery that
3 BY MS. CYRUS:	3 specifically a male to female transgender person
4 Q. Do you know how much counseling you	4 might have to be for gender confirmation?
5 received in prison before you began taking the	5 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
6 female hormones?	6 THE WITNESS: A little.
7 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	7 BY MS. CYRUS:
8 THE WITNESS: I don't recall how many	8 Q. So what do you consider to be the gender
9 times we talked prior to me getting the medication.	9 confirming surgeries that a male to female
10 It was several times, and I was given some	10 transgender person might have?
11 literature to read.	11 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
12 BY MS. CYRUS:	12 THE WITNESS: Vaginoplasty, not limited to
13 Q. Do you know if it was a counselor you	13 just a vaginoplasty, breast augmentation and any
14 talked with or a psychologist or what type of	14 other surgeries.
15 medical provider, if any?	15 BY MS. CYRUS:
	16 Q. Did you seek any gender confirming
16 A. It was actually a nurse practitioner and	
<i>y</i> 1	17 surgical procedures while you were incarcerated?
17 the doctor.	17 surgical procedures while you were incarcerated? 18 MS BUCHERT: Objection to form
17 the doctor.18 Q. Did you seek permission to wear what's	18 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
 17 the doctor. 18 Q. Did you seek permission to wear what's 19 typically thought of as female underwear, bras and 	 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, but I wasn't eligible
 17 the doctor. 18 Q. Did you seek permission to wear what's 19 typically thought of as female underwear, bras and 20 panties, for example, while incarcerated? 	 18 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 19 THE WITNESS: Yes, but I wasn't eligible 20 for it.
 17 the doctor. 18 Q. Did you seek permission to wear what's 19 typically thought of as female underwear, bras and 20 panties, for example, while incarcerated? 21 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form, 	 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, but I wasn't eligible for it. BY MS. CYRUS:
 17 the doctor. 18 Q. Did you seek permission to wear what's 19 typically thought of as female underwear, bras and 20 panties, for example, while incarcerated? 21 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 22 THE WITNESS: I was given permission to 	 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, but I wasn't eligible for it. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So you did actually ask if you could have
 17 the doctor. 18 Q. Did you seek permission to wear what's 19 typically thought of as female underwear, bras and 20 panties, for example, while incarcerated? 21 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form, 	 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, but I wasn't eligible for it. BY MS. CYRUS:

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

	Page 94	1		Page 9
1	THE WITNESS: I asked, but there are	1	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	
	criteria you have to meet and I hadn't been on	2		_
	hormones long enough.	3	MS. CYRUS: Counsel, if you would li	ke a
4	BY MS. CYRUS:		continuing objection to the form, I would be	
5	Q. Do you remember what it was you asked to		agreeable to that, but if you prefer to just	
6	have?	1	continue objecting, that's your prerogative. I	
7	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	7	just	
8	THE WITNESS: I wanted everything	8	MS. BUCHERT: Yes, we'll continue	
9	anything that I was eligible for.		objecting. Thank you.	
10	BY MS. CYRUS:	10	BY MS. CYRUS:	
11	Q. And so are you able to tell me what that	11		
12	would include everything that you would be eligible	12	*,	
13	for?	13		
14	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	14		
15	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't recall	15		
16	because the transgender policy come down in 2017,	16		
	so it was new, and I don't recall everything. That	17		
	was a long time ago.	18		\mathcal{A}
	BY MS. CYRUS:	19		
20	Q. When you say the transgender law came down	1		
	in 2017, what are you referring to specifically?	21		ē.
22	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	22		
23	THE WITNESS: The Federal Bureau of	23		
	Prisons came out with a standard of care for	24		
21		-		D 0
1	Page 95 transgender inmates, and it didn't come to effect	1		Page 9
	until 2017.	2		
	BY MS. CYRUS:	3		
		4		
4	Q. Now, before that before that came into	1 4		
F	offect in 2017 more new already gotting the female	5		
	effect in 2017, were you already getting the female	5		
	hormones while incarcerated?	6		
	hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	6 7		
6 7 8	hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not.	6 7 8		
6 7 8 9	hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS:	6 7 8 9		
6 7 8 9	hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see.	6 7 8 9 10		
6 7 8 9 10	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male 	6 7 8 9 10 11		
6 7 8 9 10 11	hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12		
6 7 8 9 10 11	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was housed male to female 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was housed male to female 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was housed male to female inmate, but you mean before before I started 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was housed male to female inmate, but you mean before before I started taking hormones? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was housed male to female inmate, but you mean before before I started taking hormones? BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Well, I was just asking before 2017 when 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was housed male to female inmate, but you mean before before I started taking hormones? BY MS. CYRUS: 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was housed male to female inmate, but you mean before before I started taking hormones? BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Well, I was just asking before 2017 when you said the Federal Bureau of Prisons came out 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was housed male to female inmate, but you mean before before I started taking hormones? BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Well, I was just asking before 2017 when you said the Federal Bureau of Prisons came out with the standard of care? A. No one was before then. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 hormones while incarcerated? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I was not. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I see. Were you housed as a female to male transgender inmate prior to that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was housed male to female inmate, but you mean before before I started taking hormones? BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Well, I was just asking before 2017 when you said the Federal Bureau of Prisons came out with the standard of care? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

	Page 98		Page 100
1		1	
2		2	have.
3		3	BY MS. CYRUS:
4		4	Q. Why would you have said that?
5		5	
6		6	
7		1 7	up.
8			BY MS. CYRUS:
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12			BY MS. CYRUS:
13	1. 1.	13	
14		14	
15		15	
16			myself, be the person that I am.
17			BY MS. CYRUS:
18		18	
19			didn't mean to cut you off.
20		20	A. That's the number one reason. I mean,
20			that was I had a lot of things going on at the
22			time I was growing up at home.
23		23	Q. When you say you were not allowed to
24		N	express yourself, are you referring to what you
27			
1	Page 99 BY MS. CYRUS:	1	Page 101 testified about earlier that your mother and
1	Q. So you did not have depression as a child;		stepfather did not approve of you wearing clothes
2	is that right?		for girls and basically dressing as a girl?
3 4	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
4	THE WITNESS: If I did, there was nothing	5	THE WITNESS: I wasn't allowed to be the
-	I could do about it.	-	person that I am.
	BY MS. CYRUS:		BY MS. CYRUS:
	Q. I'm not asking if you could do anything	8	Q. Does the person that you are relate to you
	about it, I'm just asking if you had it. If you	0	being a female?
	suffered from depression as a child?	10	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
10	THE WITNESS: I never seen a doctor as a	11	THE WITNESS: I'm a girl, yes.
		111	TTE WITTED. THE a BIIL YES.
11			BY MS CYRUS.
11 12	child, so I can't answer that question.	12	BY MS. CYRUS:
11 12 13	child, so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS:	12 13	Q. And you were not allowed to express
11 12 13 14	child, so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Did you have depression as a teenager, if	12 13 14	Q. And you were not allowed to express yourself as a girl, is that what you're saying?
11 12 13 14 15	child, so I can't answer that question.BY MS. CYRUS:Q. Did you have depression as a teenager, if you know?	12 13 14 15	Q. And you were not allowed to express yourself as a girl, is that what you're saying? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
11 12 13 14 15 16	child, so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Did you have depression as a teenager, if you know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And you were not allowed to express yourself as a girl, is that what you're saying? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was not allowed to be the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	child, so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Did you have depression as a teenager, if you know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wasn't I didn't see any	12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And you were not allowed to express yourself as a girl, is that what you're saying? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was not allowed to be the girl that I am.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	child, so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Did you have depression as a teenager, if you know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wasn't I didn't see any type of psych doctors until after I was an adult,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And you were not allowed to express yourself as a girl, is that what you're saying? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was not allowed to be the girl that I am. BY MS. CYRUS:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	child, so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Did you have depression as a teenager, if you know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wasn't I didn't see any type of psych doctors until after I was an adult, so I actually can't answer that question neither.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And you were not allowed to express yourself as a girl, is that what you're saying? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was not allowed to be the girl that I am. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And that caused you to have sadness?
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	 child, so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Did you have depression as a teenager, if you know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wasn't I didn't see any type of psych doctors until after I was an adult, so I actually can't answer that question neither. BY MS. CYRUS: 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And you were not allowed to express yourself as a girl, is that what you're saying? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was not allowed to be the girl that I am. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And that caused you to have sadness? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	 child, so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Did you have depression as a teenager, if you know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wasn't I didn't see any type of psych doctors until after I was an adult, so I actually can't answer that question neither. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Have you ever told a medical or mental 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And you were not allowed to express yourself as a girl, is that what you're saying? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was not allowed to be the girl that I am. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And that caused you to have sadness? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. BY MS. CYRUS:
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	 child, so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Did you have depression as a teenager, if you know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wasn't I didn't see any type of psych doctors until after I was an adult, so I actually can't answer that question neither. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Have you ever told a medical or mental health provider that you had a problem with 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And you were not allowed to express yourself as a girl, is that what you're saying? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was not allowed to be the girl that I am. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And that caused you to have sadness? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Correct?
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	 child, so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Did you have depression as a teenager, if you know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wasn't I didn't see any type of psych doctors until after I was an adult, so I actually can't answer that question neither. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Have you ever told a medical or mental 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And you were not allowed to express yourself as a girl, is that what you're saying? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was not allowed to be the girl that I am. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And that caused you to have sadness? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. BY MS. CYRUS:

	Page	e 102			Page	e 10
1	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	1			0	
2	THE WITNESS: Yes.	2				
	BY MS. CYRUS:	3				
4	Q. Did you have depression as a young adult					
5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	5	- I			
6	THE WITNESS: I would say so.	6				
7	BY MS. CYRUS:	7				
8		8				
9		9				
0		10		£		
1	1	11				
2		12				
13 -		13				
[4		14	ana - S		10 ×	
15		15	11.52	3 V.		
		-		1997 - 19	201	
6		16	100 s.	of the second second		
17		17				
18		18	- F1:			
9		19				
20		20			2.5	
21		21				
		22				
.2			2	-0		
23		23				
				a		
24	-	24				
24 -	Page	24			Page	10:
1		24			Page	10:
	Page	24. 103		100°	Page	10:
1 2	Page	24. 103 1 2		- andr	Page	10:
1 2 3	Page	24. 103 1 2 3		and a	Page	10:
1 2 3 4	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4		and a	Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5		and a	Page	10:
1 2 3 4	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6		node 2	Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5		and a	Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		andr A	Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		and f	Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		and f	Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		land"	Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		land"	Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 13 12 13 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 16 16 17 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16			Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11			Page	10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 13 12 13 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 16 16 17 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16			Page	10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14			Page	10
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			Page	10:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17			Page	: 10:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18			Page	10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17			Page	10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19			Page	: 10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 2 3 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 3	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			Page	10
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\end{array} $	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			Page	: 10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 8 9 1 2 8 9 1 2 1 2 8 9 1 2 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 8 9 1 2 8 9 0 1 2 8 9 1 2 8 9 9 0 1 2 8 9 1 2 8 9 1 2 8 9 9 1 8 9 9 1 1 2 8 9 1 8 9 1 8 9 1 2 8 1 8 9 1 8 9 1 1 2 8 1 8 1 8 9 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 9 1 8 1 8 1	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			Page	: 10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 3	Page	24. 103 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			Page	10

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

15

	D 10/	Dece 10
	Page 106	Page 10 1 THE WITNESS: Yes.
		2 BY MS. CYRUS:
2		3 Q. Is she supportive?
3		4 MS. BUCHERT: Object to form.
4		5 THE WITNESS: Yes.
5		6 BY MS. CYRUS:
6		7 Q. Has there been a time in your adult life
7	En la companya da companya	8 when your mother was not accepting and supportive
8		9 of you being a transgender female?
9		10 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
10		11 THE WITNESS: When I first expressed to
11		12 her that I was going to openly transition, yes.
12		13 BY MS. CYRUS:
13		14 Q. So when you first said you were going to
14		15 openly transition, your mother was not accepting
15		16 and supportive?
16		17 A. That's correct.
17		18 Q. Did that cause you some distress?
18		19 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
19		20 THE WITNESS: No.
20		21 BY MS. CYRUS:
21		22 Q. So it didn't bother it didn't cause you
22		23 any negative feeling?
22		24 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
24	2	24 MS. BOCHERT. Objection to form.
<u> </u>		
	Page 107	Page 109
1	Page 107	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't
2	Page 107	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else
23	Page 107	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else 3 thinks stop me.
2 3 4	Page 107	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS:
2 3 4 5	Page 107	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS:
2 3 4 5 6	Page 107	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS: 6
2 3 4 5 € 7	Page 107	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS: 5 6 7
2 3 4 5 € 7 8	Page 107	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS: 6 7 8
2 3 4 5 € 7 8 9	:	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else 3 thinks stop me. 4 BY MS. CYRUS: 5 6 7 8 9
2 3 4 5 € 7 8 9 10	Page 107 : :	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else 3 thinks stop me. 4 BY MS. CYRUS: 5 6 7 8 9 10
2 3 4 5 € 7 8 9 10 11	2	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS: 6 7 8 9 10 11
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \end{array} $: : :	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else 3 thinks stop me. 4 BY MS. CYRUS: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	t THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else 3 thinks stop me. 4 BY MS. CYRUS: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	c THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being trans and being accepted and once you realized that	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else 3 thinks stop me. 4 BY MS. CYRUS: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	c THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being trans and being accepted and once you realized that people don't accept it, you just move on from it,	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else 3 thinks stop me. 4 BY MS. CYRUS: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ \epsilon \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being trans and being accepted and once you realized that people don't accept it, you just move on from it, and just I did what I had to do.	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else 3 thinks stop me. 4 BY MS. CYRUS: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ \epsilon \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \end{array}$	c THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being trans and being accepted and once you realized that people don't accept it, you just move on from it, and just I did what I had to do. BY MS. CYRUS:	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else 3 thinks stop me. 4 BY MS. CYRUS: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ \epsilon \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being trans and being accepted and once you realized that people don't accept it, you just move on from it, and just I did what I had to do. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. It does your mother know that you're a	1 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't 2 let what my parents think or what anyone else 3 thinks stop me. 4 BY MS. CYRUS: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ \epsilon \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being trans and being accepted and once you realized that people don't accept it, you just move on from it, and just I did what I had to do. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. It does your mother know that you're a transgender female today?	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 BY MS. CYRUS:
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ \epsilon \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being trans and being accepted and once you realized that people don't accept it, you just move on from it, and just I did what I had to do. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. It does your mother know that you're a transgender female today? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 BY MS. CYRUS: 20 Q. When you say wanting to be passable in
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being trans and being accepted and once you realized that people don't accept it, you just move on from it, and just I did what I had to do. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. It does your mother know that you're a transgender female today? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 BY MS. CYRUS: 20 Q. When you say wanting to be passable in 21 public do you need some water or something? Do
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ \epsilon \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being trans and being accepted and once you realized that people don't accept it, you just move on from it, and just I did what I had to do. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. It does your mother know that you're a transgender female today? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. BY MS. CYRUS:	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS: G 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 BY MS. CYRUS: 20 Q. When you say wanting to be passable in 21 public do you need some water or something? Do 22 you have something to drink there?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: In my time growing up being trans and being accepted and once you realized that people don't accept it, you just move on from it, and just I did what I had to do. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. It does your mother know that you're a transgender female today? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.	 THE WITNESS: I'm an adult now, so I can't let what my parents think or what anyone else thinks stop me. BY MS. CYRUS: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 BY MS. CYRUS: 20 Q. When you say wanting to be passable in 21 public do you need some water or something? Do

28 (Pages 106 - 109),

E .	Page 110		Page
1	Q. You're fine.	1	mental health provider that you mostly felt anxious
2	When you be passable in public, what are	2	about being perfect and that you hold yourself to a
3	you referring to?	3	very high standard and become anxious if you fail
4	A. To my physical appearance.	4	at something?
5	Q. To be for somebody to believe you're a	5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
6	female?	6	THE WITNESS: No, I don't recall being
7	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	7	perfect, because I know I'm not perfect. I just
8	BY MS. CYRUS:	8	got to do it better than the average person.
9	Q. Or be passable I'm sorry.	9	BY MS. CYRUS:
10	To be passable as a female is that what	10	Q. Is that related to being transgender or
11	you mean?	11	no?
12	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	12	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
13	THE WITNESS: Society and man has put so	13	
	many standards on what a woman should look like and	14	at me, if I'm not passable, then you're not going
	what a man should look like. So, you know,		to respect me. You're going to have your own
	people since people do that, it's, you know,		opinion about me. You're going to say whatever. I
	perception is everything to people. And in		just want the same respect that any other woman
	society, I want to be able to pass to those		would get anywhere she goes.
	standards so that I don't have to have worry		BY MS. CYRUS:
	about any incidents that like I have already had.	20	Q. Did you have anxiety when you were younger
	BY MS. CYRUS:		about not wanting to talk to people or eat in front
22	Q. So you want to pass society's standards of		of people?
	what a woman should look like, is that what you're	23	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	saying?	24	THE WITNESS: I've always been shy. Just
24			
1	Page 111	1	Page 1 how I am.
1	A. Not by my choice, but because that's just		now I am.
	how it is. Q. Did you have a your anxiety get worse	2	
3	11 110 VOU have a VOUR anxiety det worse	2	94
		3	94 10
4	after you got out of the halfway house?	4	ан С
4 5	after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	4	
4 5 6	after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	4 5 6	
4 5 6	after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS:	4 5 6 7	с. С
4 5 6 7 8	after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that?	4 5 6 7 8	с.
4 5 6 7 8 9	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 	4 5 6 7 8 9	
4 5 7 8 9 10	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	са С
4 5 7 8 9 10	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go anywhere I chose to which opened up a lot of 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 113 114 15	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go anywhere I chose to which opened up a lot of 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 116	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go anywhere I chose to which opened up a lot of possibilities. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 113 114 115 116 117	after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go anywhere I chose to which opened up a lot of possibilities. BY MS. CYRUS:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 116 17 118	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go anywhere I chose to which opened up a lot of possibilities. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So would that relate back to being anxious 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
4 5 7 8 9 110 111 12 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go anywhere I chose to which opened up a lot of possibilities. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So would that relate back to being anxious about wanting to be passable in public for standards of what a female should look like? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go anywhere I chose to which opened up a lot of possibilities. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So would that relate back to being anxious about wanting to be passable in public for 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 112 113 114 115 117 118 119 120 21	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go anywhere I chose to which opened up a lot of possibilities. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So would that relate back to being anxious about wanting to be passable in public for standards of what a female should look like? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 114 15 116 117 118 119 20 21 221	 after you got out of the halfway house? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Why was that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: When I exited the halfway house, I was on home confinement so I could only go to work and home and possibly to go wash clothes. Once I was off home confinement, I was free to go anywhere I chose to which opened up a lot of possibilities. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So would that relate back to being anxious about wanting to be passable in public for standards of what a female should look like? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, it will go back to 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

Page 114	Page 116
1	
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5 5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9 10
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	14
14	15 BY MS. CYRUS:
15	16 Q. Are you also taking the female hormones?
17	17 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
18	17 INS. DOCHERT: Objection to form. 18 THE WITNESS: Yes, I take Estradiol
19	19 Valerate, in an injectable form and Spironolactone
20	20 in a pill, 100 milligrams a day.
21	21 BY MS. CYRUS:
22	22 Q. Have you had stress since you were
23	23 discharged from incarceration about someone trying
24	24 to out you as a male at your job?
Page 115	Page 117
1	1 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
2	2 THE WITNESS: Yes.
3	3 BY MS. CYRUS:
4	4 Q. Have you ever attempted suicide?
5	5 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
6	6 THE WITNESS: No.
7	7 BY MS. CYRUS:
8	8 Q. Were you bullied as a child?
9	9 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
10	10 THE WITNESS: Yes.
11 <	11 BY MS. CYRUS:
12	12 Q. Did that cause you distress?
13	13 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
14	14 THE WITNESS: Yes.
15	15 BY MS. CYRUS:
16	16 Q. And when you were bullied, was that in
17	17 relation to being a transgender female or something
18	18 else?
19	19 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
20	20 THE WITNESS: Both that and something
21	21 else.
22	
23	23
24	4 -

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

9

-				D 110	D 100
1			16	Page 118	Page 120
1					1:
2				d	
3					3 •
4					4
5					5 (
6				1	6
7				1	7.
8		¥			8
9					9
10					10 -
11					11
12					12
13					13 MS. BUCHERT: If I can break in just for a
14					14 second, Lou Ann, I was wondering when you want to
15			J		15 break for lunch?
16					16 MS. CYRUS: You know, we can break about
17					17 any time. This is actually this is as good a
18					18 time as any to stop. I didn't know if you wanted
19					19 to take a lunch do you want to go off record
20					20 just a moment?
21					21 MS. BUCHERT: Yes.
22					22 VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media
23					23 unit number 2. We are off the record at 12:23 p.m.
24					24 (Break in proceedings.)
				Page 119	Page 121
1				•	1 VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of
2					2 media you unit number 3. We are on the record at
3					3 1:02 p.m.
4			12		4
5					5
6					J
7			<u>U</u>		6
			9)		6
8			8 1		6 7
8			Bana U		6 7 8
8 9			8		6 7 8 9
8 9 10			К 		6 7 8 9 10
8 9 10 11			6 1 1] :	6 7 8 9 10 11
8 9 10 11 12	ž.		9-1 1 1 1 1	1	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
8 9 10 11 12 13	1. 1944 - 1945				6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1. 1944 - 1951 - 1974 - 19				6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15					6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	±. +≠4 = ==⊂ == 10 = 10	- X		: 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2. 194 (1175)			; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1. 1941 I.S. 1941			: ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1. 1993 - 195			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		2			6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	+* (™C			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2. +* (100	2		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1. 1911 - 195	*		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

1			Page 122				Page 12
1		11 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		1		1.5	3
2				2			
3				3	14	4	
, k				4		16	
				5			
5							
5				6			
7		5 <u>6</u>		7			
;	赵			8			
	8			9			
)		ā :		10			
				11 0			
				12			
;							
				13			
				14			
				15			
				16			
				17			
				18			
				19			
						3	
				20			
				21			
	1	- C		22	8 U P		
		2		23			
				24			
	a 6		Page 123				Page 12
	14			1			
				2			
				3			
				4			
				5			
				6			
				0			
	06			7			
				8			
				9			
				10			
			2	11			
				12			
				12			
				13			
				14			
-				15			
-							
-				16			
				16 17			
				17			
** *	i i	1		17 18			
	2 - 1 <u>7</u>	4		17 18 19			
		1		17 18 19 20			
	4 1 1			17 18 19 20 21			
				17 18 19 20 21			
				17 18 19 20			

Veritext Legal Solutions

32 (Pages 122 - 125)

£1.						Page 126			Pag	ge 128
1							1			,
2							2			
3							3			
4							4			
5							5			
6					71 71		6			
7					È		7			
8							8			
9							9			
10							10			
11							11		12	
11							12			
12							12	a		
							13			
14							14			
15								16 1		
16							16			
17							17			
18							18			
19							19			
20					0		20			
21		8					21			
22							22			
23						245	23			
24		8					24			
						Page 127			Page	e 129
1							1	1.9		
	a		E.	14			2			
3							3			
4			1		t)		4			-
5			1				5			
6							6			
7							7	÷	4	
8							8			
9							9			
10							10			
11							11			
12							12	and the second		
13							13			
							14			
14							15	4 4 4		
						é	16			
15							17	VIDEOGRADUED	: We are off the record a	at
15 16								1:10 p.m.		
15 16 17								1.10.0.00		
15 16 17 18				ä)	
14 15 16 17 18 19				3			19	(Break in proceedings		ord
15 16 17 18 19 20				3			19 20	(Break in proceedings VIDEOGRAPHER) : We are back on the rec	cord
15 16 17 18 19 20 21				3			19 20 21	(Break in proceedings VIDEOGRAPHER at 1:22 p.m.		cord
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22				3			19 20 21 22	(Break in proceedings VIDEOGRAPHER at 1:22 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS:	: We are back on the rec	cord
15 16 17 18 19 20 21				3			19 20 21 22 23	(Break in proceedings VIDEOGRAPHER at 1:22 p.m.	: We are back on the rec	

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

	Page 130		Page 13
1	A. To my knowledge, no.		1
2	Q. You mentioned that you are engaged. Was	12	2
3	1 5 5 5	3	3
4	engagement at some point?	4	4
5	A. There was a time there was a time when	1 5	5
6	we had thought about calling off the engagement,	6	5
7	yes.	17	7
8	Q. Is that with the same person who you are	8	3 n n n
9	now engaged to?	9	
10	A. Yes.	10)
11	Q. Did that considering calling off the	11	
12	engagement cause you distress at the time?	12	
13	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	13	6
14	THE WITNESS: There was other things going	14	
	on at the time, so that was that was like, you	15	
	know, small compared to the other fires that I was	16	
	trying to put out.	17	
	BY MS. CYRUS:	18	
9	Q. Did you have what is your relationship	19	
	like with your significant other now?	20	
		20	
21	A. It's great.	1	
2	Q. Have you had have you had any treatment	22	
	by counselors, psychologists, psychiatrists that we	23	-
24	have not discussed?	24	
	Page 131		Page 13
1	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	1	
2	THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, no.	2	
3	BY MS. CYRUS:	3	
4	Q. Do you have any major health problems?	4	
5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	5	
6	THE WITNESS: No. Other than what we've	6	
7	discussed about me having to have hip replacements.	7	
8	BY MS. CYRUS:	8	
9		9	
0		10	
1		11	
2		12	BY MS. CYRUS:
3		13	Q. I'm going to turn your attention to
4			another topic, to the Medicaid plan. Do you know
5			when you became a Medicaid recipient?
6		16	A. On or around 2019.
7		17	Q. What prompted you to sign up with
8			Medicaid, if you know?
。 9		10	
			A. When I got to the halfway house, they sent
0	1		us to a free clinic to get a physical. At that
1			time, they asked us if you had any insurance or you
2	4		wanted to try to apply for Medicaid, and that's
3 4			what I did.
		24	Q. Do you know when you first became eligible

34 (Pages 130 - 133)

		-	
1	Page 134 for Medicaid?		Page 136 but I recently did when I about a month or so
2			ago when I got my name changed.
3		3	
4	Q. What is the significance of that date, if	4	
	you know?		making at your current job?
6	A. September of 2019?	6	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
7		7	-
8	A. That was around the time that I released	8	BY MS. CYRUS:
9	from prison.	9	Q. When you signed up for Medicaid originally
10	Q. I see.	10	was it on-line?
11	Do you know if you were eligible for	11	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
12	Medicaid before the Affordable Care Act was	12	THE WITNESS: No. I did it at Health
13	enacted?	13	Right.
14	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	14	BY MS. CYRUS:
15	THE WITNESS: No, I do not.	15	Q. I see. That's where you were.
16	BY MS. CYRUS:	16	Do you know what if I say MCO, do you
17	Q. And you said when you did sign up for	17	know what that stands for?
18	Medicaid, you had no health insurance coverage; is	18	A. I believe so.
19	that right?	19	Q. What do you think it stands for?
20	•	20	
21	THE WITNESS: That is correct, only with	21	Q. But as far as the initials?
	the Federal the Bureau of Prisons provided my	22	5 5
	care. I was under their care.	23	Q. Sure. Managed Care Organization, does
24	BY MS. CYRUS:	24	that sound right?
	Page 135		Page 137
1	Q. Right.	1	A. That sounds about right.
2	But when you signed up for Medicaid, you	2	Q. So did you if I say MCO, is it your
3			understanding that Medicaid has MCOs under it that
4	A. Well, I was in a halfway house.		you can pick from when you sign up for where you
5	Q. I see. Okay. Thank you.		want your coverage?
6	Were you employed when you signed up for	6	A. Yes.
	Medicaid?	7	Q. And did you pick an MCO when you signed up
8			for Medicaid?
1	Q. Do you tomomoor it you had to give any		A. Yes, I did.Q. Do you remember which one you picked?
	information about whether you had any earnings or income when you signed up?	10 11	A. I originally picked UniCare.
11		12	Q. And you have since changed MCOs since
	filled out the application at the clinic. They		then; is that right?
	knew I had just came home from prison, and I did	14	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	not have a job.	15	THE WITNESS: Yes.
16			BY MS. CYRUS:
	have you resubmitted any additional information	17	Q. And why did you originally pick UniCare?
	about your earnings, your income?	18	A. I just from the document section that
19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	1	we seen in prison about medication, about
20			insurances, UniCare seemed to be the one that would
	BY MS. CYRUS:		probably be the best for me.
22		22	Q. Did you look at any materials offered by
23	or how many times have you done it?	23	UniCare or through Medicaid about UniCare before
24			you picked?

	Page 138		Page 14
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Q. But you didn't talk with anybody at
2			Medicaid about what gender confirming care was
3	.,,		covered by Medicaid in connection with signing up;
4		4	is that right?
	was still under the care of the halfway house, I	5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	had something removed out of my arm and when I was	6	THE WITNESS: I didn't talk to anybody
	to go back for my checkup, I was off I was out		from Medicaid.
	of the hallway house and out of their care, so they	8	BY MS. CYRUS:
9	didn't have to pay for it, but when they asked me	9	
10	who was my insurance, I said UniCare, and they said	10	because you were told to do that by the Feds
11	that they didn't accept UniCare, they accepted	11	with the Federal Bureau of Prisons; is that right?
12	they told me the ones that they accepted, and I	12	A. I was instructed to sign up for insurance
13	chose one and switched, because I knew I was going	13	unless I had a job, and I didn't have a job because
14	to keep going back to the dermatologist about it.	14	I didn't even have identification at the time. I
15	Q. So that was for dermatology issues?	15	had just come home.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. It sounds like would it be fair to say
17	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	17	when you signed up for Medicaid you didn't have an
18	BY MS. CYRUS:	18	understanding of what gender confirming care was o
19	Q. And once you switched, did Medicaid or	19	was not covered under Medicaid; is that correct?
20	that MCO, I guess, through Medicaid then cover your	20	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
21	dermatology bills?	21	THE WITNESS: I had not seen the Medicaid
22	A. Yes. They covered. I just I'm still	22	policy on anything at that time.
23	waiting for the appointment. It's hard to get an	23	BY MS. CYRUS:
24	appointment due to COVID-19. So I'm still waiting	24	Q. So once you signed up for Medicaid, did
	Page 139		Page 141
1	for my next appointment, but they let me know that	1	you then start getting your hormones through
2	it will be covered.	2	Medicaid or through, you know, a program that was
3	Q. Did you look at the Medicaid manual in	3	under Medicaid?
4	connection with signing up on Medicaid?	4	A. When I first signed up for Medicaid, I was
5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	5	still under the Bureau of Prisons so they had to
6	THE WITNESS: No.	6	pay for it.
7	BY MS. CYRUS:	7	Q. Was there a point when you were no longer
8	Q. Did you ever look into whether Medicaid	8	under the Bureau of Prisons but then you were just
9	covered gender confirming care before you signed up	9	strictly under Medicaid?
10	with Medicaid?	10	A. Yes.
10	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	11	Q. At that point, did you seek to have your
	5		however for more than the set of the set of the
11	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a	12	hormones for gender confirming care paid by
11 12	-		Medicaid or a program that would be under Medicaid?
11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a		
11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a couple days after I came home so I hadn't had a	13	Medicaid or a program that would be under Medicaid?
11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a couple days after I came home so I hadn't had a chance to look at anything.	13 14 15	Medicaid or a program that would be under Medicaid? A. Yes, I did.
11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a couple days after I came home so I hadn't had a chance to look at anything. BY MS. CYRUS:	13 14 15 16	Medicaid or a program that would be under Medicaid?A. Yes, I did.Q. And was that were those approved and
11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a couple days after I came home so I hadn't had a chance to look at anything. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Sounds like you just wanted to get	13 14 15 16 17	Medicaid or a program that would be under Medicaid?A. Yes, I did.Q. And was that were those approved and covered?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a couple days after I came home so I hadn't had a chance to look at anything. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Sounds like you just wanted to get whatever coverage was available, you wanted to make	13 14 15 16 17 18	 Medicaid or a program that would be under Medicaid? A. Yes, I did. Q. And was that were those approved and covered? A. The first my first time I went to the
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a couple days after I came home so I hadn't had a chance to look at anything. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Sounds like you just wanted to get whatever coverage was available, you wanted to make sure you took advantage of it; is that right?	13 14 15 16 17 18	 Medicaid or a program that would be under Medicaid? A. Yes, I did. Q. And was that were those approved and covered? A. The first my first time I went to the pharmacy, it was not covered and I had to pay out of pocket.
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a couple days after I came home so I hadn't had a chance to look at anything. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Sounds like you just wanted to get whatever coverage was available, you wanted to make sure you took advantage of it; is that right? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Medicaid or a program that would be under Medicaid? A. Yes, I did. Q. And was that were those approved and covered? A. The first my first time I went to the pharmacy, it was not covered and I had to pay out of pocket. Q. Do you know why it was not covered the
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a couple days after I came home so I hadn't had a chance to look at anything. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Sounds like you just wanted to get whatever coverage was available, you wanted to make sure you took advantage of it; is that right? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I just did what I was	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Medicaid or a program that would be under Medicaid? A. Yes, I did. Q. And was that were those approved and covered? A. The first my first time I went to the pharmacy, it was not covered and I had to pay out of pocket. Q. Do you know why it was not covered the first time you went?
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	THE WITNESS: I signed up for Medicaid a couple days after I came home so I hadn't had a chance to look at anything. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Sounds like you just wanted to get whatever coverage was available, you wanted to make sure you took advantage of it; is that right? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I just did what I was instructed because I was still under the Federal	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Medicaid or a program that would be under Medicaid? A. Yes, I did. Q. And was that were those approved and covered? A. The first my first time I went to the pharmacy, it was not covered and I had to pay out of pocket. Q. Do you know why it was not covered the

	Page 142		Page 144
1	Q. Was a timing issue?	1	
2	A. I believe so.	2	2
3	Q. As far as you know, has there ever been a	3	
4	denial of your gender confirming hormones by	4	
	Medicaid based on the fact that you are	5	
	transgender?	6	
7	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	7	
8	THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, no.	8	
9		9	
10		10	Q. I see.
11	1	11	And you've had other you've had medical
12			visits?
12		13	Have you had medical visits for gender
13			confirming care since you've been on Medicaid?
	7	14	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
15		16	
16			answer that question, but I can say this, I am a
17			woman. I see an OBGYN just like any other woman
18	×	1	BY MS. CYRUS:
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I	
20		20	Q.
21		21	A.
22	9	22	Q. Is he the one who prescribes your gender
23			confirming hormones?
24		24	A. He continued the hormones that I was
	Page 143		Page 145
1			already on from the Bureau of Prisons, yes.
2	1	2	Q. As far as you know, does Medicaid pay for
3			your visits to Dr. Patton?
4	2 ·	4	A. To my knowledge, yes.
5	1	5	Q. So to your knowledge, have you had any
6			claims for medical care, whether it's gender
7	5		confirming or not, not paid by Medicaid for the
8		8	basis that you're transgender?
9	:	9	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
10		10	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't
11	Q. You might need to give a spelling of that,	11	received any bills. If it is, I don't know.
12	but anyway.	12	BY MS. CYRUS:
13	So as far as you know, does Medicaid pay	13	Q. So if there had been a denial, you were
14	for your visits?	14	not aware of it?
15	Are you looking at something there? Are	15	There is no in other words let me
	you Googling?	16	restate that.
	A. No.	17	There is no denial of any of claim you've
17	Q. I thought you were trying to help us find		made with Medicaid for the basis that you're
	<		transgender that you're aware of?
18	the name.		
18 19	the name. A No My screen timed out.		MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
18 19 20	A. No. My screen timed out.	20	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. BY MS. CYRUS:
18 19 20 21	A. No. My screen timed out.Q. Sorry.	20 21	BY MS. CYRUS:
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	A. No. My screen timed out.	20	-

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

	Page 146		Page 148
1	what you're saying. I'm sorry.	1	of life that I should have, not just me but anyone
2	Q. That's okay. No. That's fine.	2	in my situation.
3	I'm trying to find out, as far as you	3	BY MS. CYRUS:
4	know, has Medicaid denied one of a claim that	4	Q. And when you say it doesn't cover anything
	you've made for some sort of care and said they	5	that's medically necessary, what are you referring
	aren't going to pay it because you're transgender		to?
	or you have a transgender diagnosis?	7	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
8	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	8	
9	THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, I don't	9	of the confirmation procedures that are not
10	have I've never had any claims denied.		considered cosmetic but medially necessary for a
	BY MS. CYRUS:		person like myself.
12	Q. That was my knowledge as well, but I		BY MS. CYRUS:
13	wanted to make sure your information matches what	13	
	my understanding is.		right?
15	A. But I will say this though, the reason I	15	
	had no I can't say why, no more than you can.	16	
17	Q. I think we actually have information in	17	
	this case. It's probably more than what you have.		BY MS. CYRUS:
	But at any rate, you've already testified you're	19	Q. What else is it that you believe is not
	not aware of my denial where they've said you can't		covered besides surgeries or gender confirming
	have some either treatment or a drug because you're		surgery?
	transgender; is that right?	22	
23	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	23	Q. Yes.
24	THE WITNESS: To stop my hormone therapy	24	
-	Page 147		
1	can be detrimental to my health, so that's why they	1	Page 149 by Medicaid besides gender confirming surgery?
	haven't stopped it. I don't know the specific	2	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	reasons why, but I do know that it can cause blood	3	THE WITNESS: You mean like a
	clots which can lead to your death.	-	vaginoplasty.
	BY MS. CYRUS:		BY MS. CYRUS:
6	Q. Do you know that your hormone therapy is	6	Q. Right. That be would be surgery. Right.
	actually covered under Medicaid?	7	I heard you say that nothing is covered
8	MS. BUCHERT: Objection.		for gender confirming care. So let's back up. We
9	THE WITNESS: I haven't received a bill		just talked about Medicaid covers your hormones for
	yet, so I assume that it is covered by my Medicaid.		gender confirming care; is that right?
	BY MS. CYRUS:		A. They cover my hormones. I'm not sure 1
12		11	can't sit here and say that it's for gender
	Q. And you've been getting that getting		
	those hormones since you signed up on Medicaid in		confirming care.
14	2019 up to the present; is that right?	14	Q. You're getting estrogen female hormones,
		15	right? A. Yes, just like any other woman who has low
15	A. I mean, 2019 when I was in prison, I left	10	A. Yes, just like any other woman who has low
15 16	from prison with hormones on a hormone regimen.	16	
15 16 17	from prison with hormones on a hormone regimen. They just continued it when I got transitioned into	17	estrogen would get estrogen hormones to supplement
15 16 17 18	from prison with hormones on a hormone regimen. They just continued it when I got transitioned into the outside world.	17 18	estrogen would get estrogen hormones to supplement that.
15 16 17 18 19	from prison with hormones on a hormone regimen. They just continued it when I got transitioned into the outside world. Q. So let me ask you: What is your	17 18 19	estrogen would get estrogen hormones to supplement that. Q. Exactly.
15 16 17 18 19 20	from prison with hormones on a hormone regimen. They just continued it when I got transitioned into the outside world. Q. So let me ask you: What is your understanding of what this lawsuit is about?	17 18 19 20	estrogen would get estrogen hormones to supplement that. Q. Exactly. So you agree you get estrogen regardless
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from prison with hormones on a hormone regimen. They just continued it when I got transitioned into the outside world. Q. So let me ask you: What is your understanding of what this lawsuit is about? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	17 18 19 20 21	estrogen would get estrogen hormones to supplement that. Q. Exactly. So you agree you get estrogen regardless of the fact that you are transgender, right?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from prison with hormones on a hormone regimen. They just continued it when I got transitioned into the outside world. Q. So let me ask you: What is your understanding of what this lawsuit is about? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: My understanding is that I	17 18 19 20 21 22	estrogen would get estrogen hormones to supplement that. Q. Exactly. So you agree you get estrogen regardless of the fact that you are transgender, right? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from prison with hormones on a hormone regimen. They just continued it when I got transitioned into the outside world. Q. So let me ask you: What is your understanding of what this lawsuit is about? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	estrogen would get estrogen hormones to supplement that. Q. Exactly. So you agree you get estrogen regardless of the fact that you are transgender, right?

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

r—	Dec. 150	1	De 150
1	Page 150 gender confirming.	1	Page 152
15	BY MS. CYRUS:		
3		3	,
4		4	
5		5	
	question, but I'm trying to get you to understand	6	
	that it's hormones are for any woman. It	7	-
	doesn't have to be specifically for gender	8	
	confirming.	9	
10		10	You lost me.
	other reason, to your knowledge, besides the fact	11	BY MS. CYRUS:
	that you're transgender?	12	
13		13	figure what is your knowledge of this lawsuit and
14			what I heard you say, Medicaid doesn't pay anything
15	have low estrogen.		for gender confirming care that transgender people
	BY MS. CYRUS:		need. Is that an accurate summary of your
17			statement?
18	you were not transgender?	18	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	19	
20		20	from yours, there are things that are medically
21	say what they would prescribe to me or not	21	necessary for people like myself that is not
22	prescribe.	22	included by Medicaid.
23	BY MS. CYRUS:	23	BY MS. CYRUS:
24	Q. But you did say you're taking them because	24	Q. But on the other hand, there are many
-	Page 151		Page 153
1	you're a woman; is that right?	1	things that are included that are paid by Medicaid;
2	A. I'm taking them because I have low		is that correct?
3	estrogen.	3	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
4	Q. Do you know whether your estrogen level	4	THE WITNESS: Paid for whom?
5	would be low for a male?	5	BY MS. CYRUS:
6	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	6	Q. For you, for you, Ms. Anderson?
7	THE WITNESS: No. I just know that at	7	A. I think that's just a matter of opinion.
8	this point my estrogen level is where it needs to	8	Q. No. I'm asking you factually, does
9	be the last time I had labs.	9	Medicaid, doesn't it pay for your hormones, your
10	BY MS. CYRUS:	10	gender confirming hormones, your visits to the
11	Q. Speaking of that, Medicaid also pays for	11	OBGYN, your labs for your hormones, your therapy
12	your labs to check your estrogen levels; is that	12	that you have, doesn't it pay for all of those
13	right?	13	things for you?
14	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	14	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
15	THE WITNESS: Just like they do for anyone	15	THE WITNESS: I guess I haven't received a
16	else.	16	bill yet, so I assume they did.
17	BY MS. CYRUS:	17	BY MS. CYRUS:
18	Q. Sure enough.	18	Q. So based on that, wouldn't it be fair to
19	Do they they also pay for, we talked	19	say that Medicaid doesn't categorically deny
20	about, your psychological, psychiatric visits,	20	transgender people coverage for gender confirming
		0.1	2000 ⁹
21	correct? They pay for that?	21	care?
21 22	correct? They pay for that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	21 22	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.

	Page 154	1	Page 156
1	Q. Explain to me why that's not accurate.	1	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record a
2	A. Because vaginoplasties are covered for		2:07 p.m.
	cisgender women, but not covered for transwoman.		BY MS. CYRUS:
	Isn't that discriminatory to you?	4	Q. Ms. Anderson, thank you for that. I'm
5	Q. How do you what is the basis of your		sorry to have asked you to leave the room for a
6	statement that vaginoplasties are covered for		moment. We just needed to talk about something
7	cisgender women?		briefly. Let me ask you: Did you look at the
8	A. Because		lawsuit that was filed on your behalf before it was
9	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		filed?
10	THE WITNESS: You read the Medicaid	10	
	manual?	11	went through a lot of paper.
12	BY MS. CYRUS:	12	Q. Do you know if you've ever looked at the
13	Q. So I'm asking you what is the basis, are		lawsuit that was filed on your behalf in this
14	you saying the manual is your basis?	14	matter?
15	A. No, I'm not saying the manual is my basis.	15	A. I believe so.
16	I'm saying that I know that vaginoplasty is covered	16	Q. Do you know when you last looked at it?
17	for cisgender woman.	17	A. No.
18	Q. I'm asking you what's the basis of that?	18	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for
19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	19	identification.)
20	THE WITNESS: What's the basis of that,	20	Q. We are going to mark we've marked
21	it's the facts.	21	had your first exhibit marked and it's hopefully,
22	BY MS. CYRUS:	22	if we do this right, it will be in your folder here
23	Q. Do you know someone who had a vaginoplasty	23	momentarily. So if you go to your so you go to
24	that was covered by Medicaid who is cisgender?	24	the Exhibit Share, Exhibit Share. And it's at the
	Page 155		Page 157
1	A. No. I just know what I've seen.	1	very bottom on mine.
2	Q. Well, do you understand vaginoplasty	2	It's not showing up yet. Let me this
3	includes removal of the penis? That I mean I	3	might be a good time to explain to you and I
4	don't understand how a cisgender person could have	4	apologize. I noticed on the break, it says it
5	a vaginoplasty.	5	has Shawn Anderson for your name, and I went to as
6	Is it your understanding a cisgender	6	my staff, you know, did we how that happened,
7	person can have one?	7	because I would have used Shauntae, and my
8	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	8	understanding is we sent the Notice with the
9	And, Shauntae, if you need break, just let	9	caption of the lawsuit and your name appears that
10	me know and we can take five minutes. You'll have	10	way first before it says a/k/a Shauntae Anderson
11	to answer this question, but let me know if you	11	and I think perhaps your name change had not been
	need a break.		finalized when the lawsuit was filed. And so I
13	THE WITNESS: You said I still have to	13	just wanted to make sure you know that was not an
	answer the question?		intentional attempt to use your former name and I
15	MS. BUCHERT: Yes.		recognize your name is Shauntae.
16	THE WITNESS: A vaginoplasty is defined in	16	A. I understand.
17		17	Q. So it's in the it should be in the
	having a penis to have a vaginoplasty.		marked exhibits folder now. It's not showing up.
19	MS. CYRUS: We'll let you take a break		Do you see an exhibit there?
	now, we'll come back.	20	I don't see one. We may have to refresh
20	MS. BUCHERT: Thank you so much.	20	•
21	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at	21	Okay. It's there.
		22	A. I'm not seeing it.
	1:51 p.m.		A. The hot seeing it. Is it listed as marked exhibits?
24	(Break in proceedings.)	24	is it listed as marked exhibits?

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

	Page 158		Page 1
1	Q. Yes. Go down to your name, you click on	1	
	it, and you click on marked exhibits, and then	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	click on the exhibit that's there.		this is alleging that there is an exclusion in the
4	A. Exhibit 1.		plan in issue here which would be Medicaid that
5	Q. Yes. Do you see that?	5	categorically denies transgender people coverage
6	A. Yes.	6	for gender confirming care, correct?
7	Q. Wonderful.	7	A. Yes.
8	We have marked as Exhibit No. 1 to your	8	Q. And then it goes on to define, Gender
9	deposition, it's just Exhibit 1 Anderson. This is	9	confirming care includes, but is not limited to,
10	a copy of the First Amended Class Action Complaint	10	counseling, hormone replacement therapy and
11	that was filed. If you look across the top		surgical care; is that right?
	10/28/21. Is that right?	12	A. That's what it says, yes.
13	Is that at the very top line.	13	Q. And is it your understanding based upon
14	A. Yes.		your earlier testimony that, in fact, there is no
15	Q. And this is that style I was talking about		exclusion being applied by Medicaid for hormone
	just a moment ago. See how it says Christopher		replacement therapy?
	Fain, Zachary Martell, Brian McNemar, and then it	17	MS. BUCHERT: Object.
	has Shawn Anderson a/k/a Shauntae Anderson.	17	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. You I
			-
19	And so that's how your exhibit that's got		couldn't hear what you said. I'm sorry.
	listed under Shawn Anderson. But at any rate, if		BY MS. CYRUS:
	you scroll down to the introduction which has a	21	Q. That's okay.
	number one, do you see that?	22	It is your understanding there is no
23	A. Yes, I do.		exclusion being applied by Medicaid for your
24	Q. And it starts out, This case is about	24	hormone replacement therapy?
	Page 159		Page 16
	discrimination in healthcare and employment; is	1	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
2	that right?	2	THE WITNESS: To my understanding, I just
3	A. Yes.	3	know that I receive that they continue my
4	Q. And it says, Plaintiffs bring this suit to	4	hormone therapy from prison. So, you know, no one
5	challenge discrimination under West Virginia State	5	has ever explained anything else to me about it.
6	health insurance plans that deprive transgender	6	BY MS. CYRUS:
7	people of essential and sometimes life-saving	7	Q. But you have an understanding that
	healthcare; is that right?	8	Medicaid is paying for your hormone replacement
9	A. Yes.		therapy, correct?
10	Q. And then it goes on to say, These State	10	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	health plans facially and categorically exclude	11	THE WITNESS: I understand that I have not
	coverage for healthcare that transgender people		received a bill, so unless they so I haven't
	require; is that right?		received a bill so I assume they are.
	-		
14	A. That's what it says.		BY MS. CYRUS:
15	Q. And then it goes on to say that the	15	Q. I don't know whether I don't know that
	exclusions in the State health plans described, and		it would include, you were actually receiving
	it's references paragraphs 63 and 66, use		counseling. You said you were seeing a
	antiquated and improper language, but their		psychiatrist. Do you have you received
	targeting of transgender people on explicitly		counseling that you submitted to Medicaid?
	sex-based terms is unmistakable; is that right?	20	A. My psych counseling is covered by
	A. Yes, that's what it says.	21	Medicaid.
21			
21 22	Q. The next sentence says, The exclusions all	22	Q. So you are having both counseling and
21 22	Q. The next sentence says, The exclusions all categorically deny transgender people coverage for		Q. So you are having both counseling and hormone replacement therapy covered by Medicaid; is

41 (Pages 158 - 161)

-		-	
1	Page 162 A. Yes.	1	Page 16 My question is about counseling and
2			hormone replacement therapy, that's correct.
	to the extent it says, The exclusions all	3	A. But if you're going to talk about
	categorically deny transgender people coverage for		something you need to discuss it all. That would
	gender confirming care. Gender confirming care		not make that would make that statement still
	includes, but is not limited to, counseling,		factual, would it not
	hormone replacement therapy and surgical care?	7	
8			to dispute the testimony that both counseling and
9			hormone replacement therapy are covered by Medicaid
	correct. Think about		for its participants even the transgender ones?
п	BY MS. CYRUS:	11	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
12		12	THE WITNESS: I can't speak for everybody
13			else. I can only speak for myself.
	included because I do get counseling and I do get	1	BY MS. CYRUS:
	hormone therapy that may or may not be covered by	15	Q. And based upon your own experience, that
	Medicaid. There are people, other trans people who		is a true statement, both your counseling and
	don't get either one.		hormone replacement therapy are covered by
18			Medicaid; is that right?
	you just made?	19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
20		20	THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, yes.
	basis of that statement is from seeing on social		BY MS. CYRUS:
	media people's posts concerning these things saying	22	Q. Is it your understanding that you have
	that they are asking where to go, who to see,		been diagnosed with gender dysphoria?
	what because the places that they they	24	A. Yes.
	Page 163		Page 165
1	haven't been able to find the right person to do	1	Q. What and I'm finished with the exhibit
	anything.	2	for the moment.
3	Q. Are you aware of anyone who has been	3	What does that condition mean to you?
	who is transgender who has been denied their	4	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	hormone replacement therapy by Medicaid in	5	THE WITNESS: I'm not a doctor so I can't
	West Virginia?	6	put it into technical terms but
7	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		BY MS. CYRUS:
8	THE WITNESS: No one personally.	8	Q. I don't need you to.
	BY MS. CYRUS:	9	A. But as far as myself, it's just what I've
10		10	always known my whole life that my outward
11	participant who's been denied counseling in West	11	
	Virginia for being transgender?	12	who I am on the inside, who I've always been.
13		13	Q. Does that have some impact on you?
14		14	A. A great deal of impact.
15	both counseling and hormone replacement therapy are	15	Q. That's what I'm trying to get at. What is
10	covered by Medicaid for its participants regardless		the impact on you? Can you describe for me
	of being transgender and, in fact, it covers those	17	
	things for transgender participants, do you have	18	gender dysphoria?
19		19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
20	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	20	THE WITNESS: Not being able to be my
21	THE WITNESS: You're leaving out the	21	
	surgical care.		be to be something that someone else says I'm
	BY MS. CYRUS:		supposed to be. To let somebody else make the
24			decisions about my life and about my care. It's

42 (Pages 162 - 165)

	Page 166		Page 168
	hurtful.		A. Yes, from my understanding when you asked
	BY MS. CYRUS:		the line of questioning, vaginoplasty was we
3			already knew that that's what I wanted. That
4	5		was I do want let me go on the record and say
5	, 0		that a vaginoplasty, which is gender confirmation
	a state full of people that are not always		surgery, and a breast augmentation, and not to be
	receptive of people of being transgender. That's		limited to just those two things but
	why I try to live as stealth as possible.	8	Q. Believe me. I'm not limiting you I'm
h	BY MS. CYRUS:		trying to find out what it is that you're seeking.
10		10	What is your I don't know if you want
	believe you need that will treat your gender		to call it a wish list, but if you were to, you
	dysphoria?		know, have what you believe you need to treat your
13	0		gender dysphoria, what is it you're seeking it and
14			I had understood it would be a breast augmentation
15	*		and vaginoplasty; is that correct?
	considered medically necessary treatment.	16	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	BY MS. CYRUS:	17	THE WITNESS: That's correct. And any
18			surgical care that a doctor would recommend for me
19			to have.
20			BY MS. CYRUS:
	you tell me specifically what the treatment is that	21	Q. Has any doctor recommended you have breast
1	you're referring to?		augmentation and vaginoplasty?
23	5	23	A. No doctor has said these things on the
24	THE WITNESS: Gender confirmation,	24	record because they know that Medicaid does not
	Page 167		Page 169
1	whatever else that I would need, whatever a doctor	1	cover it, and they know what kind of distress that
	thinks would give me the best quality of life.	2	would cause me to even talk about it.
3	BY MS. CYRUS:	3	Q. How do you know that that's why no doctor
4		4	has said that on the record?
5	beyond just gender confirmation? Are there	5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
6	specific procedures that you believe you need that	6	THE WITNESS: Because they've all mirrored
7	are medically necessary to treat your gender	7	the same thing when we've had these conversations.
8	dysphoria?	8	It's not covered by Medicaid.
9	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	9	BY MS. CYRUS:
10	THE WITNESS: There are other procedures	10	Q. So you've discussed
11	that it's not that not just what I believe,	11	A. So there is no sense in them discussing it
12	it's what a whole list of doctors believe and know	12	any further.
13	to be true. I mean, but me specifically, a breast	13	Q. So you have discussed with physicians the
14	augmentation is one of them.	14	fact that breast augmentation and vaginoplasty
15	BY MS. CYRUS:	15	would not be covered by Medicaid?
16	Q. And is that the only one?	16	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
17	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	17	THE WITNESS: No. The doctors have
18	THE WITNESS: No. But it was I mean, I	18	discussed with me that it's not covered. So there
19	could go on for hours about things of that nature	19	is nothing that they can do about it.
20	but I'm not.	20	BY MS. CYRUS:
21	BY MS. CYRUS:	21	
22	Q. I had an understanding that you were at	22	
23	least initially saying you believed you needed	23	
0.4	breast augmentation and vaginoplasty?	24	

43 (Pages 166 - 169)

	Page 170		Page 172
1		1	
	1	2	envelopes we and the second
3		1.100	have to let it happen and then you can ask me that
	3		after I get it done.
	1		BY MS. CYRUS:
6		6	
7		1174	may still have some symptoms of gender dysphoria
8			even after a breast augmentation and vaginoplasty?
9		9	MS. BUCHERT: Object to form.
10		10	THE WITNESS: And I don't know if I will.
11			Like I said, you'll have to ask me after it's done.
12			BY MS. CYRUS:
12		12	Q. So a vaginoplasty would mean you would no
	BY MS. CYRUS:		
	Q. Do you know if any of your medical records		longer be able to have sexual relations with the traditional male-female way with you
15		16	
	say that?		Let me ask you this. If you have a
17	5	17	8 1 975
18			that right?
	BY MS. CYRUS:	19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form,
20		20	THE WITNESS: Yes.
	Medicaid requesting that it or one of the MCOs,	21	
	your MCO, pay for you to have breast augmentation	22	
	and vaginoplasty?	23	
24	A. No, I have not.	24	÷
	Page 171		Page 173
I	Q. Have you ever made a claim for any other		
	type of gender confirming surgery through Medicaid?		
3	A. No, I have not.	3	
4	Q. So assuming you were let's just assume	4	
	that you were to have breast augmentation and	5	
	vaginoplasty, how do you believe those procedures	6	
	would affect your gender dysphoria?	7	21
8	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	8	
9	THE WITNESS: It would make me feel closer	9	
	to being complete to feel a lot better about	10	
	especially aesthetic wise when I go out into	11	
	public, how people you know, how I'm perceived	12	· · · · · ·
	and that would continue to help me live as stealth	13	
	as possible and to live happily as a woman.	14	
	BY MS. CYRUS:	15	
16	Q. When you say those would help you be	16	-
17		17	
18	being a complete woman?	18	
19	A. Yes.	19	
20	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	20	
21	BY MS. CYRUS:	21	
22	Q. If you have breast augmentation and	22	
	vaginoplasty, do believe your gender dysphoria will	23	
	be gone completely?	20	Nor-

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

 \hat{t}

		I mean assuming I'm right about that, so you didn't know that every cell in your body for,
1		l you didn't know that every cell in your body for,
	1 3	
	1 ~	example, is XY for male?
	4	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	5	THE WITNESS: So you just said assuming
	6	that you're right, so I don't so how can you ask
	17	' me questions about something if you don't know if
1	8	you're right or wrong.
	9	BY MS. CYRUS:
5	10	Q. Believe me. I think I'm right. I'm just
	11	asking you to assume I am. But you were not aware
		that at a cellular level individual cells are
	13	whatever their biological gender is?
	15	
		something like that.
		BY MS. CYRUS:
		what you understand.
	1	understand that regardless of the gender confirming
DV MS CYPLIS		procedures you have, every cell in your body will
		remain and always be XY for male, and not XX for
		female?
	2-1	
-	Ι.	Page 17
		5
	1	said, I don't have real knowledge of this. So I'm
		just listening to what you're saying.
		BY MS. CYRUS:
are XX?	7	If that is true, does that cause you
A. I don't know anything about it.	10 - E	distress that no matter what you do, you can't
MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	9	change the genetic the makeup of your cells?
BY MS. CYRUS:	10	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
Q. Do you have you don't have an	11	THE WITNESS: I can't say anything about
understanding that females have one type of	12	that because I'm not I'm not a scientist. All I
chromosomes and males have another?	13	know is that I'm a woman and all the way through or
MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	14	the inside. And once I reflect it on the outside,
	15	you know, it's just what it is.
	16	BY MS. CYRUS:
BY MS. CYRUS:	17	Q. Do you are you aware there are certain
	18	diseases that people are more prone to based on
		whether they are biological males or females?
		MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
		THE WITNESS: No, I didn't know that.
		BY MS. CYRUS:
BY MS. CYRUS:	22	Q. So you didn't know there are certain
	40	
	 A. I don't know anything about it. MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Do you have you don't have an understanding that females have one type of chromosomes and males have another? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I do not. I don't know anything about that. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. I'm not trying to embarrass you by these questions. They are no more comfortable for me 24 Page 175 than they are for you, so I apologize. I'm not going to ask you anymore about that. We're really close being finish too by the way. Do you have an understanding with, I mentioned this earlier, that individuals, humans who are biological females have chromosomes that are XX? A. I don't know anything about it. MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. PH MS. CYRUS: Q. Do you have you don't have an understanding that females have one type of chromosomes and males have another? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, I do not. I don't know anything about that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Did were you aware that every cell in your body is either male or female based on whatever you were at conception? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. <

	Page 178		Page 18
	ological male; in other words, because you have	1	THE WITNESS: So let me make sure I
	XY chromosomes in your cells?		understand correctly. Am I aware that even after a
3	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		vaginoplasty, I would have to get a prostate exam
4	THE WITNESS: No, I have no clue about		if I have a prostate?
5 an	ything you're saying.	5	BY MS. CYRUS:
6 BY	Y MS. CYRUS:	6	Q. Yes.
7	Q. Me neither until about a year ago.	7	A. I'd have to do whatever the doctor told me
8	Are you aware that biological males have a	8	to do.
9 pro	ostate gland?	9	Q. But does that cause you distress to think
10	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	10	about the fact that you would still have to have
11	THE WITNESS: I've heard of this.		medical screenings for biological males even if you
	Y MS. CYRUS:		have a vaginoplasty?
	Q. Are you aware that a prostate gland is not	12	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
			THE WITNESS: No. I have to have medical
	moved generally as part of a gender confirming	14	
15 su			screenings that woman have, so it wouldn't bother
16	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		me.
17	THE WITNESS: From my from watching	17	BY MS. CYRUS:
	e from watching and reading I heard that.	18	Q. Do you believe that you we talked about
19 BY	Y MS. CYRUS:	19	how you wanted to what was the word you used, t
20	Q. So you're aware that if you have a	20	passable as a woman. Do you believe you will be
21 va	ginoplasty, your prostate gland that was there	21	passable as a woman, a biological female, after you
22 fro	om being a male will remain; is that right?	22	have breast augmentation and vaginoplasty?
23	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	23	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
24	THE WITNESS: I understand that I have a	24	THE WITNESS: I believe it will make me
	Page 179		Page 18
1 pro	ostate, it will still be in my body, yes.	1	more passable, yes.
-	Y MS. CYRUS:		BY MS. CYRUS:
	Q. Does that cause you distress to think that	3	Q. Do you agree it's possible some people
	en if you have the vaginoplasty you still have		might not believe you're a biological female even
	e biological male prostate?		after those procedures?
	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
6	THE WITNESS: I understand that if I have	6	-
7		7	THE WITNESS: It's possible. People are
-	prostate and after vaginoplasty it will still be		entitled to their opinion.
	ere because it's needed.	9	BY MS. CYRUS:
	Y MS. CYRUS:	10	Q. And if someone doesn't believe you're a
11	Q. Have you been aware of the fact that	11	biological female after you've had these
12 bio	ological males can get cancer in their prostate	12	procedures, would that cause you distress?
	they have certain screening at certain ages of	13	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
13 so		14	THE WITNESS: Ask me again?
	eir prostate, is that something you're aware of?	14	
14 the	eir prostate, is that something you're aware of? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		BY MS. CYRUS:
14 the 15	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	15	
14 the 15 16	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware that men get	15 16	Q. And you don't so you don't know whether
14 the 15 16 17 pro	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware that men get ostate exams.	15 16 17	Q. And you don't so you don't know whether that you would continue to have distress?
14 the 15 16 17 pro 18 BY	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware that men get ostate exams. Y MS. CYRUS:	15 16 17 18	Q. And you don't so you don't know whetherthat you would continue to have distress?A. You're asking me a question that I can't
14 the 15 16 17 pro 18 BY 19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware that men get ostate exams. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. And are you do you believe even after	15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And you don't so you don't know whether that you would continue to have distress? A. You're asking me a question that I can't give you an answer to because I haven't had
 the the	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware that men get ostate exams. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. And are you do you believe even after u have a vaginoplasty, you would still need to	15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And you don't so you don't know whether that you would continue to have distress? A. You're asking me a question that I can't give you an answer to because I haven't had haven't had I don't have complete full knowledge
 the the 15 16 17 pro 18 BY 19 20 yo 21 fol 	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware that men get ostate exams. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. And are you do you believe even after u have a vaginoplasty, you would still need to llow up for the screening that biological males	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And you don't so you don't know whether that you would continue to have distress? A. You're asking me a question that I can't give you an answer to because I haven't had haven't had I don't have complete full knowledge of what could happen. I don't know what would
 the the product prod	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware that men get ostate exams. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. And are you do you believe even after u have a vaginoplasty, you would still need to llow up for the screening that biological males ve for the prostate to make sure you don't have	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And you don't so you don't know whether that you would continue to have distress? A. You're asking me a question that I can't give you an answer to because I haven't had haven't had I don't have complete full knowledge of what could happen. I don't know what would happen unless it's done.
 the the product prod	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware that men get ostate exams. Y MS. CYRUS: Q. And are you do you believe even after u have a vaginoplasty, you would still need to llow up for the screening that biological males	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And you don't so you don't know whether that you would continue to have distress? A. You're asking me a question that I can't give you an answer to because I haven't had haven't had I don't have complete full knowledge of what could happen. I don't know what would

46 (Pages 178 - 181)

	Page 182		Page 184
1	as a biological female; is that right?	1	earlier and like I said, I can't answer that
2	A. I haven't had any surgical procedures yet,		question until it's done, and, you know, until
	have I?		after I've had it happen. So I can't really answer
4	Q. That's what I'm just asking. That is an		your question.
	issue that you have now, you're concerned about		BY MS. CYRUS:
	passing as a biological female, correct?	6	Q. But not answering not being able to
7	A. It is an issue, yes.	7	answer is an answer, isn't it?
8	Q. And do you agree that even if you have	8	
9	those surgeries people who know that you had them	9	is when it's done, then you can come back and ask
10	still might not be accepting of you as a female?		me. I mean you I mean, because you can't sit
11	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	11	here and tell me what you think what is I will
12	THE WITNESS: As I stated before, everyone	12	either have the stress or not or I'll continue to
13	is entitled to an opinion. I cannot I can't	13	have symptoms or not. I don't think there is a
14	tell you what somebody else is going to think or	14	time table on these type of things.
15	say.	15	Q. But it's certainly not your testimony that
16	BY MS. CYRUS:	16	100 percent you believe if you have those two
17	Q. Sure. And I appropriate that, but I'm		procedures that you will no longer have gender
18	just thinking about your earlier comment that the	18	dysphoria?
	reason one of the reasons I heard you say you	19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	want this surgery is you want to be more passable	20	THE WITNESS: It's my honest answer that I
	as a female. And I'm just asking: Do you		can't answer that question because it has not
	recognize that even having the surgeries somebody		happened yet. I can't give you an answer to
	who knows you've had them might not recognize you		something that I'm totally uncertain about.
24	as a female?	24	BY MS. CYRUS:
	Page 183		Page 185
1			
	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	1	Q. But you can't give a definitive answer one
2	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and	2	way or another, you definitely can't say it will
2 3	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that.	2 3	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS:	2 3 4	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know?
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what	2 3 4 5	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as	2 3 4 5 6	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could?	2 3 4 5 6 7	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I don't know if I can't answer I couldn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so. BY MS. CYRUS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I don't know if I can't answer I couldn't answer any of these questions because it hasn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But you agree it is possible that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I don't know if I can't answer I couldn't answer any of these questions because it hasn't happened yet. And in order for me to tell you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But you agree it is possible that you could have those two surgeries and still not feel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I don't know if I can't answer I couldn't answer any of these questions because it hasn't happened yet. And in order for me to tell you something, I'd have to experience it. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But you agree it is possible that you could have those two surgeries and still not feel that you are a complete and passable female?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I don't know if I can't answer I couldn't answer any of these questions because it hasn't happened yet. And in order for me to tell you something, I'd have to experience it. And I haven't experienced it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But you agree it is possible that you could have those two surgeries and still not feel that you are a complete and passable female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I don't know if I can't answer I couldn't answer any of these questions because it hasn't happened yet. And in order for me to tell you something, I'd have to experience it. And I haven't experienced it. BY MS. CYRUS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But you agree it is possible that you could have those two surgeries and still not feel that you are a complete and passable female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Possible but highly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I don't know if I can't answer I couldn't answer any of these questions because it hasn't happened yet. And in order for me to tell you something, I'd have to experience it. And I haven't experienced it. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So would it be fair to say that you can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But you agree it is possible that you could have those two surgeries and still not feel that you are a complete and passable female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Possible but highly unlikely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I don't know if I can't answer I couldn't answer any of these questions because it hasn't happened yet. And in order for me to tell you something, I'd have to experience it. And I haven't experienced it. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So would it be fair to say that you can't say that you would no longer have your feelings of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But you agree it is possible that you could have those two surgeries and still not feel that you are a complete and passable female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Possible but highly unlikely. BY MS. CYRUS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I don't know if I can't answer I couldn't answer any of these questions because it hasn't happened yet. And in order for me to tell you something, I'd have to experience it. And I haven't experienced it. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So would it be fair to say that you can't say that you would no longer have your feelings of gender dysphoria if you had your breast	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But you agree it is possible that you could have those two surgeries and still not feel that you are a complete and passable female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Possible but highly unlikely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: That's just part of life and I have to accept that. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Because you obviously can't control what other people think, right? None of us can much as we wish we could? A. No. Q. But would that cause you anxiety, do you know whether it would? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: To be honest with you, I don't know if I can't answer I couldn't answer any of these questions because it hasn't happened yet. And in order for me to tell you something, I'd have to experience it. And I haven't experienced it. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So would it be fair to say that you can't say that you would no longer have your feelings of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 way or another, you definitely can't say it will cure your gender dysphoria, correct, because you don't know? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say whether it will cure it, but I can say that it's the next step that I'm eligible for that there is the next step for me is a vaginoplasty and anything else that will come with that that will continue to bring me the quality of life that I deserve just like any other human being so. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But you agree it is possible that you could have those two surgeries and still not feel that you are a complete and passable female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Possible but highly unlikely. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Do you know anyone who has transitioned

47 (Pages 182 - 185)

		_	
1	Page 186 THE WITNESS: No. I do not. I've only	1	Page 188 procedures including not including those and
1	THE WITNESS: No, I do not. I've only known people that have transitioned and lived their		several other procedures.
	lives.		BY MS. CYRUS:
	BY MS. CYRUS:	4	
5		5	
	confirming surgical care that we're discussing for		dysphoria?
	you the mastectomy and vaginoplasty?	7	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
8		8	THE WITNESS: No.
9		9	
	BY MS. CYRUS:	10	
11	Q. I'm sorry. You're right. I apologize. I		confirming surgical care of a breast augmentation
	meant to say breast augmentation.		and vaginoplasty and regretted it?
12		13	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	augmentation and vaginoplasty who is a transgender	14	
	female?		personally.
16			BY MS. CYRUS:
17		17	Q. Are your children aware that you're a
	BY MS. CYRUS:		transgender female?
19		19	_
	names just how many people do you know who have	20	
	done that?		BY MS, CYRUS:
22		22	Q. Are they fully supportive and accepting of
23	THE WITNESS: Several.		it?
	BY MS. CYRUS:	24	
	Page 187		Page 189
1	Q. Do you know what time frame have they had	1	still coming around to it.
-	the surgeries?	2	Q. How many of your six children are fully
3	-		supportive and accepting of it?
4	THE WITNESS: No, I don't know their	4	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	specific time table.	5	THE WITNESS: 50 percent.
	BY MS. CYRUS:	6	BY MS. CYRUS:
7		7	Q. So half and half. So if you have
8	got out of prison in 2019 or did you know them	8	A. That
	during prison? Before? I am trying to get a time	9	
	frame.	10	A. I'm sorry. That would be unfair to say
11			half and half. I would say 50 percent are
	acquainted to them during prison, before prison and		supportive. And I would say that 40 percent have
	after prison.		not voiced an opinion, and 10 percent is still too
	BY MS. CYRUS:		young to understand.
15		15	Q. I see.
15	Q. But you first encountered them before	15	
		16	So you have 50 percent, so three of them
	prison?	16	So you have 50 percent, so three of them are supportive, 40 I guess that would be two of
16 17	prison?	16 17	
16 17 18	prison? A. Some of them. Some of them I've encountered before prison. Some during prison.	16 17 18	are supportive, 40 I guess that would be two of
16 17 18	prison? A. Some of them. Some of them I've encountered before prison. Some during prison. Some after prison.	16 17 18	are supportive, 40 I guess that would be two of them haven't expressed an opinion and one you think
16 17 18 19 20	prison? A. Some of them. Some of them I've encountered before prison. Some during prison. Some after prison.	16 17 18 19	are supportive, 40 I guess that would be two of them haven't expressed an opinion and one you think is just really just too young to understand? A. Got you.
16 17 18 19 20 21	prison? A. Some of them. Some of them I've encountered before prison. Some during prison. Some after prison. Q. Right. And all of these have had breast	16 17 18 19 20	are supportive, 40 I guess that would be two of them haven't expressed an opinion and one you think is just really just too young to understand? A. Got you.
16 17 18 19 20 21	prison? A. Some of them. Some of them I've encountered before prison. Some during prison. Some after prison. Q. Right. And all of these have had breast augmentation and vaginoplasty?	16 17 18 19 20 21	are supportive, 40 I guess that would be two of them haven't expressed an opinion and one you think is just really just too young to understand?A. Got you.Q. And the youngest one is 11?

48 (Pages 186 - 189)

Page 19	Page 192
1 supportive and accepting, will that cause you	1 THE WITNESS: It's it's not we never
2 distress?	2 really had that discussion.
3 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	3 BY MS. CYRUS:
4 THE WITNESS: They are my children and I	4 Q. I know it's something that probably would
5 love them, and it's going to to say it wouldn't	5 be very easy to discuss with your mother. But if
6 bother me a little bit, I would be lying because	6 you have the breast augmentation and vaginoplasty
7 they are my babies. But I got I have to live my	7 and you're mother is not fully supportive and
8 own life. I got to I have to be my authentic	8 accepting, will that cause you distress?
9 self.	9 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
10 VIDEOGRAPHER: Pardon me. Counsel, this	· ·
11 is the videographer. We need to change the media	11 BY MS. CYRUS:
12 unit really quick.	12 Q. So you indicated you have four siblings,
13 MS. CYRUS: Sure.	13 well one is deceased. So you have your sister in
14 Would you like	14 Atlanta that you said you do talk with regularly;
15 VIDEOGRAPHER: This is	15 is that right?
16 MS. CYRUS: Sorry.	16 A. Yes.
17 VIDEOGRAPHER: That's fine. Go ahead. D	o 17 Q. And then you have a sibling in Roanoke,
18 you need	18 Virginia. Do you all speak regularly?
19 MS. CYRUS: I was going to say, do we just	19 I think you said you do.
20 want to take a five minute break? I am really	20 A. Yes.
21 close to being done.	21 Q. Are both of those siblings aware you're a
22 VIDEOGRAPHER: It won't take very long to	22 transgender female?
23 switch it out. Whatever you feel is comfortable.	23 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
24 MS. CYRUS: Ms. Anderson, would you like	24 THE WITNESS: Yes, they are.
	D 101
Page 19	Page 193
Page 19 1 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit	Page 193 1 BY MS. CYRUS:
1 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit	1 BY MS. CYRUS:
-	1 BY MS. CYRUS:
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it?
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you 4 all. I can sit tight. I'm good. 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are.
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS:
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive?
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would.
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would. Q. We are going to mark your next exhibit.
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of media 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would. Q. We are going to mark your next exhibit. (Exhibit No. 2 marked for
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of media unit number 4. We are on the record at 2:59 p.m. 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would. Q. We are going to mark your next exhibit. (Exhibit No. 2 marked for identification.)
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of media unit number 4. We are on the record at 2:59 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson, I'll try to get us finished up here. 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would. Q. We are going to mark your next exhibit. (Exhibit No. 2 marked for identification.) Q. Did you get it up there?
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of media unit number 4. We are on the record at 2:59 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson, I'll try to get us finished up here. You said earlier that your mother was 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would. Q. We are going to mark your next exhibit. (Exhibit No. 2 marked for identification.) Q. Did you get it up there? A. Yes, I did.
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of media unit number 4. We are on the record at 2:59 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson, I'll try to get us finished up here. You said earlier that your mother was supportive and accepting of you now being a 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would. Q. We are going to mark your next exhibit. (Exhibit No. 2 marked for identification.) Q. Did you get it up there? A. Yes, I did. Q. So we've marked as Exhibit No. 2 to your
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of media unit number 4. We are on the record at 2:59 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson, I'll try to get us finished up here. You said earlier that your mother was supportive and accepting of you now being a transgender female. If you have the breast 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would. Q. We are going to mark your next exhibit. (Exhibit No. 2 marked for identification.) Q. Did you get it up there? A. Yes, I did. Q. So we've marked as Exhibit No. 2 to your deposition the Declaration of Shauntae Anderson which is Bates stamped C Fein 0009534 through 9539. And if you will go to the next to last
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of media unit number 4. We are on the record at 2:59 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson, I'll try to get us finished up here. You said earlier that your mother was supportive and accepting of you now being a transgender female. If you have the breast 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would. Q. We are going to mark your next exhibit. (Exhibit No. 2 marked for identification.) Q. Did you get it up there? A. Yes, I did. Q. So we've marked as Exhibit No. 2 to your deposition the Declaration of Shauntae Anderson which is Bates stamped C Fein 0009534 through 9539. And if you will go to the next to last page 9538 the Bates numbers just so you know,
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of media unit number 4. We are on the record at 2:59 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson, I'll try to get us finished up here. You said earlier that your mother was supportive and accepting of you now being a transgender female. If you have the breast augmentation and the vaginoplasty, do you have 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would. Q. We are going to mark your next exhibit. (Exhibit No. 2 marked for identification.) Q. Did you get it up there? A. Yes, I did. Q. So we've marked as Exhibit No. 2 to your deposition the Declaration of Shauntae Anderson which is Bates stamped C Fein 0009534 through 9539. And if you will go to the next to last page 9538 the Bates numbers just so you know, that's the bottom right corner numbers. It's
 to take a quick break or do you want to just sit tight? THE WITNESS: Whatever is best for you all. I can sit tight. I'm good. MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I think it might be good to just take a five-minute break if you're up for that. THE WITNESS: I'll take a five-minute. MS. BUCHERT: Thank you. VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media unit number 3. We are off the record at 2:47 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of media unit number 4. We are on the record at 2:59 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson, I'll try to get us finished up here. You said earlier that your mother was supportive and accepting of you now being a transgender female. If you have the breast 	 BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Are they both fully supportive and accepting of it? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. And do you know whether if you have the breast augmentation that and vaginoplasty whether they, these two particular siblings, would be full accepting and supportive? A. They would. Q. We are going to mark your next exhibit. (Exhibit No. 2 marked for identification.) Q. Did you get it up there? A. Yes, I did. Q. So we've marked as Exhibit No. 2 to your deposition the Declaration of Shauntae Anderson which is Bates stamped C Fein 0009534 through 9539. And if you will go to the next to last page 9538 the Bates numbers just so you know,

1	Page 194	1	Page 19 BY MS. CYRUS:
1	Q. So it's dated April 19th, 2022, so it was		
	just done earlier this week on Tuesday; is that	2	
	right? That it was signed?		not going to go over all of this. I think we have
4	A. Yes.		talked about your history. I just want to confirm
5	Q. And you did sign it; is that right?		I guess that and you do agree with these
6	A. Yes.		statements. Paragraph three states your age and
7	Q. And what is your understanding you can		where you live. And paragraph four says you've
8	go back to the top of the front page, the first		been enrolled as a Medicaid participant since 2019
9			and all of that is accurate, correct?
10	this document?	10	
11	A. From my understanding the purpose of this	11	Q. Let's just quickly go through page 2, I
12	document is to make like a formal declaration of		think we've covered all of this in your deposition
13	who I am.		that you're a woman that's transgender, that you're
14	Q. Who wrote this?	14	gender dysphoria, and, you know, you talked you
15	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form; calls for		maybe even said as a child you didn't feel right in
16	privileged information. Shauntae	16	your body.
17	MS. CYRUS: Go ahead.	17	Let's see.
18	MS. BUCHERT: Shauntae, I instruct you	18	Eight, you started using your mother's
19	to you can answer procedural questions, but	19	makeup. 9th grade you started to socially
20	don't answer any questions regarding content.	20	transition by dressing in more typically feminine
21	BY MS. CYRUS:	21	manner wearing makeup. And that's all accurate an
22	Q. Right.	22	that's what you said here today; is that right?
23	And I never want none of my questions	23	A. Yes.
24	will ever be asking you what you discussed with	24	Q. In nine it says you say it says in
	Page 195		Page 19
1	your lawyers. Do you did you write this	1	2010 you began to medically transition, and you
2	document?	2	lacked health access to health insurance for
3	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	3	gender confirming care but you still had a need to
4	THE WITNESS: These are my own words.	4	transition that was so urgent you were forced to
5	BY MS. CYRUS:	5	self treat. So in 2010 we talked about, that was
6	Q. So did you write them? I'm assuming you	6	during one of the windows when you were not
7	wrote this with assistance of your lawyers; is that		incarcerated, correct?
	right?	8	A. Yes.
9	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form; calls for	9	Q. And the self-treating is take estrogen,
	privileged information.		which we talked about. And then you went to
11	BY MS. CYRUS:		prison, paragraph ten, and continued your process.
12	Q. When you say these are your own words, did		And in prison you, number 11, you talk about how
	you type this with these words?		you updated your status to reflect your transgender
14	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.		identity. You were treated as a woman for purposes
14	THE WITNESS: 1 didn't personally type it.		of security checks. And evaluated by medical
			professionals and you got approval to wear
	BY MS. CYRUS:		
17	Q. Did you personally word it?		typically feminine undergarments as part of your
18	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	18	transition. We've talked about all of that in this
19	THE WITNESS: Yes.		case; is that right?
	BY MS. CYRUS:	20	A. Yes, we have.
21	Q. Is there a handwritten version that you	21	Q. I just don't want to belabor anything or
	wrote in your own handwriting?	22	5
23	MS. BUCHERT: Objection.		covered everything that you're saying here.
24	THE WITNESS: No.	24	Page 3 you started 12, you began

50 (Pages 194 - 197)

.

	Page 198		Page 20
1	counseling and were diagnosed with gender	1	about whether you will ever get the care that you
2	dysphoria. And I'm assuming that refers to the	2	need.
3	time when you were incarcerated, correct?	3	So this as I understand it, this and
4		4	I read it, this paragraph only says that the
5	THE WITNESS: Yes.	5	exclusion pertains to the gender confirming
6	BY MS. CYRUS:	6	
7	Q. And then while you were incarcerated you	7	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	advocated for access to gender confirming care for	8	THE WITNESS: The purpose of this
	several years. And then in around 2019 is when you	9	referencing to gender confirming surgical care is
	had the recommendation for the hormone replacement		because I'm not that's the only thing that I'm
	therapy and you started that around May of 2019.		not receiving that I am eligible and ready to
2			receive.
	access gender confirming surgery. And your earlier		BY MS. CYRUS:
	testimony was that was because you hadn't met the	14	Q. I think we are probably on the same page
	criteria; is that correct?		as what I was asking. So there is no reference to
			then exclusion not allowing you access to hormone
.6			therapy; is that right?
	Prisons form for caring for transgender people, I		A. There is nothing in there about hormone
	would have to meet the criteria. I had not been on	18	-
	hormone therapy long enough.		therapy.
20	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	20	Q. And that's because you are provided your
	instruct you to take all the time (inaudible) this		hormone therapy through Medicaid, correct?
	document. We're going through it pretty quickly	22	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	and I'm having (inaudible) through. I known we've	23	THE WITNESS: To my knowledge I am
24	been doing this for a while but I just think it's	24	provided hormone therapy and my insurance either
	Page 199		Page 20
1	important that you take the time that you need.	1	covers it or it doesn't. I haven't received a bill
2	BY MS. CYRUS:	2	about it so.
3	Q. Yes. Absolutely. Please take all the	3	BY MS. CYRUS:
4	time you need. I just assumed since you signed it	4	Q. You've been getting the hormone therapy
5	just three days ago, that it probably was very	5	since how long has it been under Medicaid? I
6	familiar. But please, take as much time as you	6	thought you said 2019.
7	need.	7	A. When I started Medicaid, I started
8	So on number 15 you say you're a Medicaid	8	Medicaid coverage in 2019. It did not start
9	participant. You receive coverage through the MCO		because I was still in a halfway house until
	Aetna Better Health of West Virginia and you		May of 2020, that's when I had to start I got
	understand however there is an exclusion in the		off home confinement in June of 2020, that's when
	State Medicaid plan that bans the gender confirming		had to start using the Medicaid.
	surgical care that you need; is that right?	13	Q. So by June of 2020 it was just full
4			regular Medicaid and not related to the Federal
5	-		Bureau of Prisons, correct?
	BY MS. CYRUS:	16	A. That is correct.
_		17	Q. And since June of 2020 you haven't gotten
7			
	not having access to the surgery, that increases		a bill for your hormone therapy or for any kind of
	your symptoms of gender dysphoria, causes you a		counseling, correct?
	great deal of anguish, the type of hurt you	20	A. To my knowledge, no.
	experience due to the distress you feel is a pain	21	Q. Would you do you think if you were
	you do not want others to have to deal with and		going to get a bill, you would probably would have
	you've spent too much of your time and tears and		gotten one by now?
	there have been a lot of sleepless nights worrying	24	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.

51 (Pages 198 - 201)

1	Page 202		Page 20
1		1	Q. The term what?
2	that go to the halfway house so it could have went	2	A. Tucking.
3	to another address.	3	Q. I think I know what you mean, but go
4	BY MS. CYRUS:	4	ahead.
5	Q. The address that you provided to	5	A. Shapeware covers that. I have to use
6	Dr. Patton who does your hormones, who prescribes	6	shapeware in order to tuck.
7	those, is that the address where you live?	7	Q. So in order to let me see if I can
8	A. Yes, it is.	8	figure out a diplomatic way to say this. To alter
9	Q. So then in 16 it talks about you try to	9	the appearance of your male genitalia so that it is
10	reduce the distress and embarrassment over your	10	not so visible; is that right?
11	typically male appealing features including	11	A. That's correct.
12	shapeware, bra push-up bras, that doesn't	12	Q. And then 17 there is talk about you need
13	adequately treat your gender dysphoria, does not	13	surgery to treat gender dysphoria related to your
14	alleviate your need for surgery. So this	14	genitals and breasts. And I think maybe this goes
15	particular paragraph we're referring to is your	15	into the tucking that you just mentioned about, you
16	request for the breast augmentation, correct?	16	know, when you get dressed and use the restroom yo
17	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	17	have distress; is that right?
18	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you repeat	18	A. Yes.
19	the question? I'm not following.	19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
20	BY MS. CYRUS:	20	BY MS. CYRUS:
21	A. Yes. It sounds like number 16 is talking	21	Q. And it says, if you go on to the next
22	about why you would like to have breast	22	page, that starts out with page this page 3,
23	augmentation; is that right?	23	paragraph 17 you particularly experience distress
24	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	24	when you get dressed, when you use the restroom.
	Page 203		Page 20:
1	THE WITNESS: I don't specifically say	1	When you use the restroom you are often reminded
2	that. This is just in 16 it says that I'm	2	the fact there are aspects of my physical body that
3	trying to reduce the severe distress an	3	do not feel right. So is that primarily referring
4	embarrassment of the presence of my typical male	4	to your penis?
5	apparent features. I often employ the use of	5	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
6	shapeware, like push-up bras, to help with further	6	BY MS. CYRUS:
7	feminizing my body. These coping techniques are	7	Q. Or both I guess your upper, your chest as
8	not adequate to treat my gender dysphoria and to	8	well?
9	alleviate my need for surgery.	9	A. It's referring to my body in general as
10	Q. Which surgery are you talking about in	10	far as the secondary sexual characteristics that I
11	that paragraph that needs alleviated?	11	have.
12		12	Q. And you say, While bathing and grooming
13	not one specific.	13	you make sure not to spend too much time looking a
14	Q. The shapeware and the push-up bras would	14	your body because it hurts to see a reflection of
15	go to the breast augmentation; is that right?	15	yourself that does not match your gender identify;
16	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	16	is that right?
17	THE WITNESS: I'm not a doctor so I can't	17	A. That is right.
18	really actually say exactly what you what you're	18	Q. And then the last sentence says,
10	getting at.	19	Additionally, you are forced to painfully arrange
19	88		
19	BY MS. CYRUS:	20	and hide your genitals as much as possible to
19			and hide your genitals as much as possible to ensure they are not visible in the clothing that
19 20 21	BY MS. CYRUS:	21	
19 20 21	BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Well, would shapeware or push-up bras make	21 22	ensure they are not visible in the clothing that

52 (Pages 202 - 205)

1	Page 206 \bigcirc So in 19 it talks about that you need	Page 208 1 anything to you, I'm just asking is that your
1	· ·	
	vaginoplasty gender confirming surgery	2 understand if you have those two things, then you
	including, but not limited to, vaginoplasty and	3 do have everything a biological female does?
	breast reconstruction surgery. And then you have	4 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
	physical, mental well being suffer without access	5 THE WITNESS: As far as secondary sexual
	to the surgical care. It says you lie awake at	6 characteristics, I would have breasts like a
	night sometimes in tears thinking about how	7 typical female would have and my outward
8	grueling it is to deal with the constant ache of	8 appearance, my vagina would be just like any other
9	having significant parts of your body misaligned	9 woman's vagina.
10	with your gender identify. So is that an accurate	10 BY MS. CYRUS:
11	statement you lie awake at night in tears?	11 Q. Would you have to would you have to do
12	A. It is an accurate statement but you said	12 anything to maintain that vagina to keep it from
13	19 not 18.	13 growing back together if you know?
14	Q. I'm sorry. I meant to say 18.	14 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
15	How many times would you say you lay awake	15 THE WITNESS: There are some things that I
16	at night, how many days? Is it weekly or monthly	16 would have to do. I'm aware of that, yes.
	or every night?	17 BY MS. CYRUS:
18		18 Q. 19 talks about how that the ability to
19		19 access gender confirming surgery can help further
20	have some bad days. I work in the evenings so	20 align your physical self with your gender identify,
	sometimes I am tired and I do fall asleep but I do	21 that's a matter of personal safety, and you say,
	wake up and I don't sleep well.	22 Not being able to fully align your body with your
	BY MS. CYRUS:	23 gender makes it more likely that others recognize
24		24 you're transgender which can be unsafe, and you've
-		
1	Page 207 always be parts of your body that are misaligned	Page 209 1 experienced hostility in the past when certain
	with your gender identity because that is just	2 people in public discovered you're transgender
	biology?	2 people in public discovered you're nansgender
2	biblogy:	2 identity
	MS BLICHEPT: Objection to form	3 identity.
4	5	4 And you have an example here. Once while
4	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about	4 And you have an example here. Once while 5 traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting
4 5 6	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question.	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty
4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS:	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety
4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence.
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female?	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston. Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be just like any other female who have breasts and a	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston. Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if you do have the breast augmentation and the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be just like any other female who have breasts and a vagina.	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston. Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if you do have the breast augmentation and the vaginoplasty, you still may encounter something of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be just like any other female who have breasts and a vagina. BY MS. CYRUS:	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston. Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if you do have the breast augmentation and the vaginoplasty, you still may encounter something of that nature? I mean, as unfortunate as it is, do
4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be just like any other female who have breasts and a vagina. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But do you agree that there are many other	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston. Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if you do have the breast augmentation and the vaginoplasty, you still may encounter something of that nature? I mean, as unfortunate as it is, do you recognize that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be just like any other female who have breasts and a vagina. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But do you agree that there are many other parts of a biological female beyond breasts and a	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston. Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if you do have the breast augmentation and the vaginoplasty, you still may encounter something of that nature? I mean, as unfortunate as it is, do you recognize that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be just like any other female who have breasts and a vagina. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But do you agree that there are many other	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston. Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if you do have the breast augmentation and the vaginoplasty, you still may encounter something of that nature? I mean, as unfortunate as it is, do you recognize that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be just like any other female who have breasts and a vagina. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But do you agree that there are many other parts of a biological female beyond breasts and a vagina that you would not have?	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston. Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if you do have the breast augmentation and the vaginoplasty, you still may encounter something of that nature? I mean, as unfortunate as it is, do you recognize that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be just like any other female who have breasts and a vagina. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But do you agree that there are many other parts of a biological female beyond breasts and a vagina that you would not have? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston. Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if you do have the breast augmentation and the vaginoplasty, you still may encounter something of that nature? I mean, as unfortunate as it is, do you recognize that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say. But to give
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be just like any other female who have breasts and a vagina. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But do you agree that there are many other parts of a biological female beyond breasts and a vagina that you would not have? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. Where did that incident occur? Was that here in West Virginia somewhere? A. It was in Charleston. Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if you do have the breast augmentation and the vaginoplasty, you still may encounter something of that nature? I mean, as unfortunate as it is, do you recognize that? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I can't say. But to give reference to this particular incident, the person
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I don't know a lot about biology so I can't answer that question. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. So are you assuming or of a belief that if you have the breast reconstruction and a vaginoplasty that your body will be aligned with a female? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I believe that I will be just like any other female who have breasts and a vagina. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. But do you agree that there are many other parts of a biological female beyond breasts and a vagina that you would not have? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Such as what? BY MS. CYRUS:	 And you have an example here. Once while traveling bus, someone announced to others sitting near me, that's a damn man, and then you had dirty looks for the rest of the ride, constant anxiety they might escalate to further harassment, worries and violence. 10 Where did that incident occur? Was that 11 here in West Virginia somewhere? 12 A. It was in Charleston. 13 Q. Do you think, is it possible that even if 14 you do have the breast augmentation and the 15 vaginoplasty, you still may encounter something of 16 that nature? I mean, as unfortunate as it is, do 17 you recognize that? 18 MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 19 THE WITNESS: I can't say. But to give 20 reference to this particular incident, the person 21 that made mention who made this statement was

53 (Pages 206 - 209)

,	Page 210	1	Page 21
	was a man who did not know me or him or anybody		Q. What have you seen on social media?
	else was being nice to me and sitting and	2	A. As I stated earlier, I have seen people
	sitting with me on the bus so he made the		who have put rants in about how they can't get the
	announcement. He did that to try to cause a		care they need and asking other people that respond
	problem. Because me and this individual had had,		if they can if they know where they can go or
	you know, a disagreement about being transgender so		who they can see or that doctors have who were
	I already knew he was going to cause me a problem.		giving them care at one time have stopped and, you
	BY MS. CYRUS:		know, they need to find someone else to see.
9	Q. I see. So that was just an intentional,		Things of that nature but I mean nothing of no one
	you know, attempt to be malicious towards you,		actually personal just myself.
	embarrass you and make you uncomfortable?	11	Q. Have you ever been involved in any other
12	A. Yes.		lawsuits besides this?
13	Q. All those things.	13	A. No.
14	But that unfortunately anybody who knew	14	Q. Well, is there anything else that you
	you before the breast augmentation and		believe that I should know about your claims in
16	vaginoplasty, if you had it, would have the ability		this case or something you think is important that
17	5 5 5 7		I haven't asked you about because I want to make
18	correct?	18	sure that I cover everything?
19	A. Correct.	19	MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form.
20	Q. And you did say the risk of involuntarily	20	THE WITNESS: Can I have a couple of
	added in your ordinary life is frightening. And it		minutes.
	goes on to next page that the effort it takes to	22	MS. CYRUS: Absolutely. You want to take
23	try to counteract this risk is exhausting.	23	five minutes?
24	Everyday you check yourself several times before	24	THE WITNESS: Sure.
	Page 211		Page 21
	you go out, feel like everything about your	1	MS. CYRUS: If that is all right with your
		1	MD. CTROD. If that is all right with your
	appearance has to be perfect because if you are not		counsel.
3	appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed	2 3	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be
3 4	appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that	2 3	counsel.
3 4 5	appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a	2 3	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be
3 4 5	appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that	2 3 4 5	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m.
3 4 5 6	appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a	2 3 4 5	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at
3 4 5 6	appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your	2 3 4 5 6	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m.
3 4 5 6 7 8	appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety?A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the recor at 3:38 p.m.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the recor at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the recor at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to anything with that term. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the recor at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there anything you felt you wanted to add or that I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to anything with that term. Q. Are you aware you've got here it ended 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the recor at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there anything you felt you wanted to add or that I should know about your claim and we took a break.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to anything with that term. Q. Are you aware you've got here it ended with that you're that in number 20 the reason 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the recor at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there anything you felt you wanted to add or that I should know about your claim and we took a break. Is there anything that you decided you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to anything with that term. Q. Are you aware you've got here it ended with that you're that in number 20 the reason you are a plaintiff in this lawsuit is because you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the recor at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there anything you felt you wanted to add or that I should know about your claim and we took a break. Is there anything that you decided you wanted to add in light of that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to anything with that term. Q. Are you aware you've got here it ended with that you're that in number 20 the reason you are a plaintiff in this lawsuit is because you hope other Medicaid participants will not have to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there anything you felt you wanted to add or that I should know about your claim and we took a break. Is there anything that you decided you wanted to add in light of that? A. No. I just needed a second to myself.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to anything with that term. Q. Are you aware you've got here it ended with that you're that in number 20 the reason you are a plaintiff in this lawsuit is because you hope other Medicaid participants will not have to suffer like this in the future. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there anything you felt you wanted to add or that I should know about your claim and we took a break. Is there anything that you decided you wanted to add in light of that? A. No. I just needed a second to myself. I'm sorry. It is very grueling going through these
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to anything with that term. Q. Are you aware you've got here it ended with that you're that in number 20 the reason you are a plaintiff in this lawsuit is because you hope other Medicaid participants will not have to suffer like this in the future. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the recor at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there anything you felt you wanted to add or that I should know about your claim and we took a break. Is there anything that you decided you wanted to add in light of that? A. No. I just needed a second to myself. I'm sorry. It is very grueling going through these things over again. I know it's not your fault.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to anything with that term. Q. Are you aware you've got here it ended with that you're that in number 20 the reason you are a plaintiff in this lawsuit is because you hope other Medicaid participants will not have to suffer like this in the future. Are you aware of any specific Medicaid participants who have been denied gender confirming 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there anything you felt you wanted to add or that I should know about your claim and we took a break. Is there anything that you decided you wanted to add in light of that? A. No. I just needed a second to myself. I'm sorry. It is very grueling going through these things over again. I know it's not your fault. It's just that it's, you know, does bring me
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to anything with that term. Q. Are you aware you've got here it ended with that you're that in number 20 the reason you are a plaintiff in this lawsuit is because you hope other Medicaid participants will not have to suffer like this in the future. Are you aware of any specific Medicaid participants who have been denied gender confirming care? MS. BUCHERT: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there anything you felt you wanted to add or that I should know about your claim and we took a break. Is there anything that you decided you wanted to add in light of that? A. No. I just needed a second to myself. I'm sorry. It is very grueling going through these things over again. I know it's not your fault. It's just that it's, you know, does bring me great pain. I personally don't feel like I have anything else to add to it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 appearance has to be perfect because if you are not seen as the woman that you are, you may be harassed or worse, so it sounds like you do have fear that if you if someone detects that you are not a biological female, there could be a risk to your safety? A. I have fears that if I'm not viewed as a female, it is my safety. Biological is a term that I'm not like I said before, I'm not familiar with that so I don't want to say agree to anything with that term. Q. Are you aware you've got here it ended with that you're that in number 20 the reason you are a plaintiff in this lawsuit is because you hope other Medicaid participants will not have to suffer like this in the future. Are you aware of any specific Medicaid participants who have been denied gender confirming care? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	counsel. MS. BUCHERT: Yeah. Please do. We'll be here. VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record at 3:26 p.m. (Break in proceedings.) VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 3:38 p.m. BY MS. CYRUS: Q. Ms. Anderson I had asked you was there anything you felt you wanted to add or that I should know about your claim and we took a break. Is there anything that you decided you wanted to add in light of that? A. No. I just needed a second to myself. I'm sorry. It is very grueling going through these things over again. I know it's not your fault. It's just that it's, you know, does bring me great pain. I personally don't feel like I have

54 (Pages 210 - 213)

1	Page 214 insurance under for Medicaid like under the	1	Page 210 plaintiffs' side need a copy?
1	Affordable Care Act or? Do you pay for that or no?	2	
3			no order for the video at this stage. Thank you.
4		4	
5			record.
6		6	
7			off the record at 3:42 p.m., Friday,
	sorry we had to meet under these circumstances and		April 22nd, 2022, and this concludes today's
	again I apologize if I made you feel uncomfortable		testimony given by Shauntae Anderson.
	in my questions today. We have beautiful weather	10	
	here, I think spring might have come to	11	
	West Virginia so I hope you enjoy the rest of the	12	
	way and the weekend.	13	
13	-	14	
14		15	
	MS. BUCHERT: We don't have anything for redirect.	16	
10	MS. CYRUS: Do you want her to read or	10	
	waive?	17	
19 20	-	20	
	read the transcript that's going to be typed up	21	
	here and proofread it before it goes out to the	22	
	lawyers and just change like say if you said the	23	
	word three and the word tree was typed, you can	24	
27		27	
	Page 215	1	Page 21' STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, To-wit:
	change that on a it's called an Errata Sheet and	2	l, Magdalena Szczerba, a Notary Public and Registered Professional Reporter within and for the
	you say line page 2, line 4, it says the word	3	State aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified,
	tree, I said the word three. Or I take the		do hereby certify that the videotaped deposition of Shauntea Anderson was duly taken by me and before
	position, you can change any answer you want. Some		me at the time and place specified in the caption hereof.
	people don't agree with that. I think if you are	6	I do further certify that said proceedings were
	reading the transcript and you say, no, I meant to		correctly taken by me in stenotype notes, that the same were accurately transcribed out in full and
	say this, you just proofread it basically.	1	true record of the testimony given by said witness.
8	5	8	I further certify that I am neither attorney or
	court reporter typed it up as you said it and it's		counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any of the parties to the action in which these
	totally up to you and, you know, take the advice of	10]	proceedings were had, and further 1 am not a
	your counsel as well.	11.	relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially
12		12	interested in the action,
	sign.		I certify that the attached transcript meets
14			the requirements set forth within article wenty-seven, chapter forty-seven of the West
	thank you all.		Virginia Code, My commission expires the 3rd day of July,
16	0 0		2022.
	condensed, four to a page, and I would like an	16	Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of May, 2022.
	e-tran as well, please.	17	Ung datera hygoret
19	VIDEOGRAPHER: Are there any orders for	18	v see
	the video.	19	Magdalena Szczerba
21	MS. CYRUS: Yes, I will order I will	20	Registered Professional Reporter Notary Public
	take I get the video right since I scheduled the	21	
	depo?	22 23	
24	COURT REPORTER: Anyone from the	24	

55 (Pages 214 - 217)

	Page 218		Page 2
1	Veritext Legal Solutions	I DEPOSITION REVIEW	Ų
	1100 Superior Ave	CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS	
2	Suite 1820 Cleveland, Ohio 44114		
3	Phone: 216-523-1313	ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5200149 3 CASE NAME: Fain, Christopher Et Al. v. Crouch, William Et Al.	
4		DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022	
May	y 9, 2022	4 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson	
5		5 In accordance with the Rules of Civil	
To:	Ms. Buchert	Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of	
5		6 my testimony or it has been read to me	
	e Name: Fain, Christopher Et Al. v. Crouch, William Et Al.	7 I have listed my changes on the attached	
7 Var	itext Reference Number: 5200149	Errata Sheet, listing page and line numbers as	
ver	next Reference Number: 3200149	8 well as the reason(s) for the change(s)	
	tness: Shauntae Anderson Deposition Date: 4/22/2022	9 I request that these changes be entered	
)	ness, shaanae , menson beposition bater (resisters	as part of the record of my testimony.	
Dea	ar Madam;	10	
		I have executed the Errata Sheet, as well	
Enc	closed please find a deposition transcript. Please have the	11 as this Certificate, and request and authorize	
witnes	2SS	that both be appended to the transcript of my	
2		12 testimony and be incorporated therein.	
	iew the transcript and note any changes or corrections on the	13	
· .	he had a star for the star and the second star and the second	Date Shauniae Anderson	
	luded errata sheet, indicating the page, line number, change,	14	
and		Sworn to and subscribed before me, a	
	reason for the change. Have the witness' signature notarized	15 Notary Public in and for the State and County,	
and		the referenced witness did personally appear	
and		16 and acknowledge that:	
	ward the completed page(s) back to us at the Production address	17 They have read the transcript; They have listed all of their corrections	
showi		18 in the appended Errata Sheet;	
		They signed the foregoing Sworn	
	ve, or email to production-midwest@veritext.com	19 Statement; and	
		Their execution of this Statement is of	
	e errata is not returned within thirty days of your receipt of	20 their free act and deed.	
	letter, the reading and signing will be deemed waived.	21 I have affixed my name and official seal	
Sinc	cerely,	22 this day of	
one	cereiy,	23	
	duction Department	Notary Public	
2		24	
	NOTARY REQUIRED IN CA		
4		25 Commission Expiration Date	
	Page 219		Page 2
	DEPOSITION REVIEW	1202	i ugo z
	CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS	1 ERRATA SHEET	
E		VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST	
	ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5200149	2 ASSIGNMENT NO: 5200149	
	CASE NAME: Fain, Christopher Et Al, v. Crouch, William Et Al.		
	CIAD ITTATE, FRIL CITIATOPHELE AL. V. CIUTEL, WIRALL ELAL		
		3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
Ļ	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
ļ ;	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntac Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4 5	
Pro	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntac Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil scedure, I have read the entire transcript of	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro my	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ocedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me.	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4 5 6 7 7	
Pro my	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro my as t	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ocedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me.	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro my as t	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro- my as t	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ocedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter.	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro- my as ti	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ocedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter.	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro- my as tr	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil scedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter.	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro- my as tr Dat	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ceedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter.	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro- my as the Dat	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil occdure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony transcribed by the court reporter.	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro- my as th Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ceedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter.	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Proof my as the Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that:	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Proof my as the Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ceedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript;	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Proof my as the Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil coedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony transcribed by the court reporter. te Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Proo my as the Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Prov my as tr D Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ecedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Proo my as the Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Proo my as the Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cecture, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony transcribed by the court reporter. te Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Proo my as the Dat the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ecedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Proof my as the Date Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntac Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cecdure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. The Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Prov my as to b b b c c c c c c c c c c my c c my c c my c c my c c my c c my c c my c c my c c c my c c c c	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cecture, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony transcribed by the court reporter. te Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Prov my as to b b b c c c c c c c c c c my c c my c c my c c my c c my c c my c c my c c my c c c my c c c c	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntac Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cecdure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. The Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Proof my as tu Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntac Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cecdure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. The Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro- my as tu Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ecedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. The Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Pro- my as tu Dat Not the and	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil ecedure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. The Shauntae Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
From From From From From From From From	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntac Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cecdure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntac Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
Prov 6 my 7 as to 3 Dat 1 the and 6 5 7 this 8	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntac Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cecdure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntac Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
4 5 7 7 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntac Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cecdure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntac Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
4 5 Proof 5 Proof my 6 my as to 7 as to Date 9 Date and 9 Noto and 9 A 5 5 this 5 6 This 5 7 this 5 9 A 5 9 A 5	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntac Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cecdure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntac Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	
4 5 Prov 5 Prov my 7 as tr 3 0 Dat 1 0 Dat 1 0 Not 1 1 3 3 5 5 1 5 5 1 6 1 1 7 3 3	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntac Anderson In accordance with the Rules of Civil cecdure, I have read the entire transcript of testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony ranscribed by the court reporter. te Shauntac Anderson Sworn to and subscribed before me, a tary Public in and for the State and County, referenced witness did personally appear I acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	3 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON 4	

56 (Pages 218 - 221)

Page 220 1 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS 2 ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5200149 3 CASE NAME: Fain, Christopher Et Al. v. Crouch, William Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4/22/2022 WITNESS' NAME: Shauntae Anderson 4 5 In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of 6 my testimony or it has been read to me. 7 I have listed my changes on the attached Errata Sheet, listing page and line numbers as 8 well as the reason(s) for the change(s). 9 I request that these changes be entered as part of the record of my testimony. 10 I have executed the Errata Sheet, as well 11 as this Certificate, and request and authorize that both be appended to the transcript of my 12 testimony and be incorporated therein. 05-24-2022 13 Date Shauntae Anderson 14 Sworn to and subscribed before me, a 15 Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: 16 They have read the transcript; 17 They have listed all of their corrections 18 in the appended Errata Sheet; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and 19 Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. 20 I have affixed my name and official seal 21 day of 22 this , 2022. 23 Notary Public OFFICIAL SEAL 24 NOTARY PUBLIC TATE OF WEST VIRGINIA 2076 Jeremy Ryan Young The UPS Store 3501 MacCorkle Ave SE 25 Commission Expiration Date Charleston WV 25304 nmission Expires March 25, 2026

Veritext Legal Solutions

	Page 221
1	ERRATA SHEET
	VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST
2	ASSIGNMENT NO: 5200149
3	PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON
4	Page 11, Line 3: "port" should be "part" Typographical error
5	Page 154, Line 17: "woman" should be "women" Typographical error
6	Page 180, Line 15: "woman" should be "women" Typographical error
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
	05-24-2022 Str - T. Cu
20	Date Shauntae Anderson
21	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS
22	DAY OF, 20 22 .
23	1
24	OFFICIAL SEAL NOTARY Public NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Jeremy Ryan Young The UPS Store 3601 MacContile Ave SE Charleston WV 25304 My Commission Expires March 25, 2026
25	Commission Expiration Date

Veritext Legal Solutions